DOCUMENT RESULE

BD 134 912

CG 011 118

AUTHOR Robins, Lee N. TITLE

The Vietnam Drug User Returns. Final Report. Special Action Office Monograph, Series A, Number 2, May

1974.

SPONS AGENCY Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention,

Washington, D.C.

PUB DATE May 74 CONTRACT HSM-42-72-75

NOTE 172p.; Actual date of final report is September,

AVAILABLE FROM Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing

Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (HC \$2.10)

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.83 HC-#8.69 Plus Postage. DESCRIPTORS

*Adjustment Problems; Drinking; *Drug Abuse; Drug Addiction; *Enlisted Personnel; *Environmental

Influences: Interviews: Marihuana: Military Service;

*Narcotics; *Predictor Variables; Research .

Projects

IDENTIFIERS *Vietnam Veterans

ABSIRACT

7

This report, based upon case records and follow-up interviews with 965 D.S. Servicemen returning from Vietnam investigates: (1) the availability and utilization of narcotics, marihuana and alcohol in Vietnam; (2) the psychosocial and demographic predictors of pre- and post-Vietnam narcotic use; and (3) the post-Vietnam adjustment difficulties of drug users. The interviews explore the returnees past and present motivations for using drugs, complications of drug use, family problems, job history, depressive symptoms, psychiatric treatment in and out of the service, and disciplinary action in service. In addition, the interviews cover the personal histories of the servicemen over five time periods: before service; in service before Vietnam; in Vietnam; in service after Vietnam; and since discharge. The report inclades the returnees suggestions as to how the army should cope with widespread drug use among servicemen as well as the types of services that should be offered to Veterans. (NWS)

Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished * materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort * * to obtain the best copy available. Nevertheless, items of marginal * reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available * via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions * supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original.

THE VIETNAM DRUG USER RETURNS

Final Report

September 1973

Contract No. HSM-42-72-75

Principal Investigator

Lee N. Robins, Ph.D.
Department of Psychiatry
Washington University School of Medicine
St. Louis, Missouri

Sponsored by
Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention

In Cooperation With

The Department of Defense
The Department of Labor
The National Institute of Mental Health
The Veterans Administration

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 Price: \$2,10

THE VIETNAM DRUG-USER RETURNS

	Page
Highlights of Results	vii
Chapter 1: Introduction	.1
Chapter 2: Study Design	3
Chapter 3: Obtaining Interviews, Urines, and Records	5
Chapter 4: Validity of Interviews	13
Chapter 5: Portrait of the Vietnam Soldier	19
Chapter 6: Drug Use in Vietnam	29
Chapter 7: Return to the United States	45
Chapter 8: After Discharge	49
Chapter 9: Drug Use After Vietnam	57
Chapter 10: The Association of Drug Use with Post-Vietnam Adjustment	69
Chapter 11: Shifts in Drug Use over Time	77
Chapter 12: Returnees' Opinions about Army and Veterans Administration Policies	໌ 87
Lexicon	93
References	95
Appendix A: Sample Selection and Estimating the Population Size	A-1
Appendix B: Procedures Employed for Drug Screening	B-1
Annendix C: Interview'Schedule	C-1

PREFACE

There were several forces leading to the recent concern in the United States about the problems of drug abuse. One was the rapid increase in the use of illicit drugs among youth during the 1960's. Another was the rise in the crime rate, particularly in the larger cities, during the same period. A third was the heroin addiction epidemic among American soldiers in Vietnam in 1970 and 1971. On June 17, 1971, President Richard M. Nixon created a new office in the White House to coordinate a major increase in the Federa. response to these problems.

The first priority was to expand treatment programs. Today about 160,000 people are in treatment for drug abuse in over 2,000 treatment programs in every State in the Union. About half of these programs are federally funded. The large majority of these programs were created during the last 3 years of intensified effort. At the same time, there was an urgent need to respond to the issue of drug use in Vietnam. No issue was more politicized or confusing.

Now, we have a definitive study of the extent and consequences of that crisis. The study is one of the proudest achievements of SAODAP. The Office used its fiscal and coordinating resources to recruit and support an outstanding scholar epidemiologist and researcher, Dr. Lee Robins, to assess the basic issues of drug abuse in Vietnam.

This study, *The Vietnam Drug - User Returns*, not only puts the problem in Vietnam in clearer perspective, but it is also a major new contribution, to the understanding of the natural history of drug abuse.

Dr. Lee Robins, to whom primary credit for this work should be given, will again study these same subjects in the fall of 1974—3 years after they left Vietnam, thus extending the findings reported here.

Similar followup studies are now underway of the people who became dependent on drugs in the home neighborhoods—a far more common experience. These new studies, together with Dr. Robins' work, will give us a much firmer grasp of the problems of drug dependence and will form the basis for future policy development.

Robert L. DuPont, M.D.
Director, Special Action Office
for Drug Abuse Prevention

HIGHLIGHTS OF RESULTS

Design, Methods, and Validity (Chapters 1-4)

Approximately 13,760 Army enlisted men returned to the United States from Vietnam in September 1971. Of these, approximately 1,400 had been found to have urines positive for drugs (narcotics, amphetamines, or barbiturates) at time of departure.

From this population of returnees a simple random sample of 470 was selected as the GENERAL SAMPLE. From the sub-population of men with positive urines, a sample of 495 was selected, the DRUG POSITIVE sample.

Between May and September 1972 (8-12 months after return) these men were sought for interview and a urine sample. In addition, their military records were abstracted and their names sought among Veterans Administration claim files.

Interviews were obtained for 95%; urines for 92%; military records for 99%; a VA claims record for 22%.

Interviews were obtained for 90% or more for every subgroup defined by race, age, rank, or type of discharge. The interview covered observations of drug use in Vietnam, opinions as to how the Army should cope with drug use, and personal histories in 5 time periods: before service, in service before Vietnam, in Vietnam, in service after Vietnam, and since discharge. Personal history items included drug and alcohol use, family problems, marital history, social relationships, school difficulties, job, arrests, depressive symptoms, psychiatric treatment, and disciplinary action.

Validity of the interview was measured against military records, urinallysis at interview, and VA records. Examples of levels of validity: admission of heroin use in Vietnam — 97%; detection as drug positive in Vietnam — 86%.

Summary of Interim Final Report

The present report continues the analysis of data from the Interim Final Report. That report had attempted to answer 11 questions. These questions and their answers in brief were as follows:

1. What proportion of those Army enlisted men whose Vietnam tour of duty ended September 1971 had used illicit drugs in Vietnam?

Results showed 45% to have used narcotics, amphetamines, or barbiturates at least once in Vietnam. Narcotics were used by 43%; amphetamines by 25%; and barbiturates by 23%.

^{*}The Interim Report was based entirely on precoded interview data for all subjects and on military records only for men released from service. The Final Report includes all interview answers, both precoded and open-ended, and all available record data. In analyzing the open-ended elaborations of precoded responses, we occasionally felt that the interviewer had checked the wrong alternative among the available codes for precoded questions. Correcting these interviewer errors has led to some small differences in percentages. Where there are discrepancies between the Interim Report and results reported here, the figures in this report are what we believe to be correct.

Narcotics were used regularly (more than 10 times total and more than weekly) by 29%, and 20% reported that they had been addicted to narcotics in Vietnam. The most common method of administration was by smoking. Only 8% had injected a narcotic in Vietnam.

Drug users were disproportionately young, single, Regular Army men from large cities. They tended to have had less education, more drug experience before Service, more civilian arrests, and more disciplinary history in Service than men who did not use drugs in Vietnam.

- 2. How many Army enlisted men were drug positive at DEROS? Estimating on the basis of interview, military records, and report from the Surgeon General, we estimated that 10.5% of all Army enlisted men returning from Vietnam to the United States in September 1971 had urines positive for illicit drugs.
- 3. How dependent on narcotics were men detected as positive at DEROS? All but 11% of men detected as drug-positive had one or more of the following signs of dependence: self-assessment as addicted, regular use of narcotics for more than a month; withdrawal lasting two days or more, two or more of the classic withdrawal symptoms of chills, twitching, stomach cramps and muscle pain, and preferring injecting or sniffing narcotics to smoking them. More than three-fourths of the-detected men had three or more of these signs of dependence.
- 4. What proportion of Army enlisted men found positive at DEROS had been introduced to narcotics before they ever arrived in Vietnam? About one-fourth (28%) had had some experience with narcotics before Vietnam, and that experience was usually occasional use of codeine and codeine cough syrups. Only 7% had ever tried heroin before Vietnam and only 2% had been addicted before Vietnam.
- 5. What proportion of Army enlisted men who returned to the United States in September 1971 used narcotics in the 8 to 12 months between their return and interview? In all, 10% used narcotics between their return and interview. Only about 1% had been readdicted since their return. The 10% who had used narcotics in the States had usually injected heroin, rather than continuing the total use of codeine that typified pre-Vietnam narcotic use.
- 6. Did men who used narcotics after Vietnam continue their use up to time of interview? Only 2% of the returnees (8% of men who had been detected as positive at DEROS) told interviewers the were currently using narcotics. Urine samples collected at interview also were positive for morphine or codeine for 1%.
- 7. What other drugs did returnees use after Vietnam? Half the returnees reported use of marijuana since their return, 19% reported amphetamine use, and 12% barbiturate use. Amphetamines were detected in the urines of 11%; barbiturates in the urines of 2%. Users of narcotics tended to use other drugs as well and vice versa.
- 8. How many returnees had been treated for drug problems? Only 5% had had any drug treatment since return, and almost all that treatment had been while still in service. Even men detected as drug positive at DEROS had been to the VA for treatment in only 4% of cases.
- 9. Did low treatment rates result from la treatment opportunities? The desire for treatment was low. Less than 1% said they were interested in treatment at time of interview. Even among men who had been detected as drug positive, only 5% were currently interested in treatment. Very few had sought treatment unsuccessfully.
- 10. Was drug use in Vietnam associated with post-Vietnam problems in readjustment? Men identified as drug positive in Vietnam had more unemployment, arrests, and divorces after return than other soldiers, even taking into account their lower education and more frequent pre-service arrest history. Attempts at causal analysis were not made in the interim report.
- 11. What were the predictors of post-Vietnam narcotics use? Demographic characteristics (race, age, marital status) did not predict which men detected as drug positive in Vietnam would continue their narcotic use after Vietnam. Best predictors appeared to be a history of narcotics use before Vietnam, regular narcotics use in Vietnam, and heavy use of other drugs as well as narcotics in Vietnam. When all three of these conditions applied, 62% used narcotics after return.

These findings were striking in two ways: they showed a surprisingly high remission rate for heroin addiction, and they showed that many men—who reported addiction in Vietnam had used narcotics occasionally thereafter without having become readdicted. The low rate of post-Vietnam readdiction was reflected in a lack of felt need for treatment for drug problems.

7

Findings from the Final Report.

Portrait of the Vietnam Soldier (Chapter 5)

Vietnam soldiers did not differ in their civilian pre-service drug experience from a national sample of young men answering a questionnaire concerning their drug use in the same year that most of these soldiers entered service. Almost half the soldiers had tried an illicit drug before service, but this was usually marijuana. 11% had tried a narcotic, but only 1% had used a narcotic more than a few times before service.

Drug-experienced men at induction differed from drug-naive men in having more delinquency, being younger, being drunk earlier, more coming from a large city, more being black, more having a history of truancy and more having parents who had separated, drunk excessively, or been arrested the wever, the correlations between these variables and drug use were not powerful.

The most common duration for the Vietnam tour was one year. About half the soldiers experienced

Herbin, marijuana, and alcohol were constantly and universally available. Other drugs available to large numbers of men in Vietnam included amphetamines, opium, barbiturates, and hallucinogens.

Users and non-users alike thought heroin the "worst" drug available.

Drug Use in Vietnam (Chapter 6)

Estimated rates of use (at least once) of various types of drugs in Vietnam were:

Alcohol	•	92%
Marijuana		69 [°]
Opium	•	38
Heroin	•	34
Amphetamines		25
Barbiturates		23

Heavy alcohol use in Vietnam was *inversely* related to narcotic use. Use of other illicit drugs was positively associated with narcotic use.

* Use of narcotics typically began early in the tour of duty. More than half of users began within the first two months after arrival in Vietnam.

The major reason given for narcotic use was its euphoria-producing effects; other common reasons included reduction of irritation at Army regulations, homesickness, boredom, depression, and insomnia.

The chief bad effects of narcotic use reported were harm to health (25% of users), nausea (19%) and aggression (13%). However, many men feet they had no particular problems as a result of using narcotics. Ninety percent of users did not think they had any long-term ill effects.

The most common method of administration of heroin was by smoking, followed by sniffing, and then injection. While injection was rare, its frequency increased with prolonged use, until 40% of all users for 9 months or more had injected.

Approximately 10.5% of the men were detected as drug positive at DEROS.

By multivariate analysis, the best pre-service predictors of narcotic use in Vietnam were pre-service drug use, particularly multiple drug use, heavy drinking (among those without extensive pre-service drug use), delinquency, truancy, being under 20 at arrival in Vietnam, and being a first term enlistee (rather than a draftee).

The best pre-service predictors that the experimental use of narcotics would progress to he vy use were experience with narcotics or amphetamines before Vietnam, Army disciplinary problems prior arrival in Vietnam, coming from a large city, and being an enlistee rather than a draftee.

The later in the course of the Vietnam tour the first use of narcotics occurred, the less likely was use to become heavy.

Men who used drugs in Vietnam had an excess of disciplinary problems while there, with resulting demotions and failure to be promoted.

Discharge and After (Chapters 7-8)

Discharge

At interview 18% were still in service, 82% discharged. Those still in included almost all the older, career soldiers, some first-term enlistees, and no draftees.

Ninety wo percent of the discharge general sample received an honorable discharge, and only 2% got a general discharge or a discharge without honor in which drugs were cited as the reason. Since 20% reported themselves addicted in Vietnam, this suggests that many addicted men were able to function acceptably as soldiers.

Post-Vietnam adjustment

At follow-up, 10% of the nun were divorced or separated, compared with only 3% before service. This represented 20% of those who had ever been married. Among men who had married for the first time after return, one-fifth of their marriages had terminated by time of interview.

Among men discharged, 15% had no job and were not in school, and an additional 8% had only part

time work or school. .

One-fifth of all men had been arrested since return, 17% or a non-traffic offense. Drunkenness was the most common reason for arrest (9%). Drug arrests had occurred for 4%.

*One twelfth (8%) had sought psychiatric care. Most of this had been from private doctors, with the average time of initiation more than two months after discharge.

Serious drinking problems since return were found in 8% and a serious depressive episode in 7%.

Drug Use After "Vietnam (Chapter 9)

In the 8 to 10 months since Vietnam, 53% of soldiers had been drinking heavily and 45% had used marijuana. Use of other drugs had reverted to levels close to pre-service: narcotics, 10%; amphetamines, 19% and the service of the ser

ham amphetamines were the most commonly used of these three drug classes, and narcotics the least.

Most of the use of narcotics since Vietnam was casual, as it was before Vietnam, but the proportion of regular users had increased. In addition, the type of narcotic most commonly used shifted from codejne to heroin, and the method of administration shifted from oral use to injection.

Most of the men who had been heavy users of narcotics in Vietnam had not used any since their return. The deterrents they cited most frequently were expense, fear of addiction, and fear of arrest. Men highly dependent on narcotics in Vietnam who said they had been detected as users at DEROS because they were too addicted to quit had the highest risk of use and readdiction after return. But half of these men stopped narcotic use entirely on return, and only 14% became readdicted.

Men living all over the United States reported narcotics available during 1971-72. Inaccessibility did not appear to have deterred use.

Efforts to show a beneficial effect of Army treatment either on chances of still using narcotics at DEROS or on continuation of use after Vietnam were negative. One should be cautious in interpreting these results, however, since it may be that the treated cases were more severe.

By multivariate analysis, the best predictors of narcotic use after Vietnam were: a) in service factors: injection of narcotics, dependence on narcotics both in Vietnam and before, the heavy use of barbiturates in Vietnam, prolonged use of narcotics, use of amphetamines, and low rank; b) before service: injection of narcotics, heavy or multiple hard drug use, heavy marijuana use, failure to graduate from high school, truancy, and being younger than average at discharge. The best predictors of heavy use if any narcotic was

O.

used after Vietnam were: injecting drugs before Vietnam, having parents who had drinking problems or arrests, frequent drug use before Vietnam, and dependence on barbiturates before service.

The Association of Drug Use with Post-Vietnam Adjustment (Chapter 10)

Few Vietnam (12%) or post-Vietnam narcotics users (23%) thought drugs were causing them problems. However, narcotics users exceeded non-users in every post-Vietnam problem. Vietnam narcotics users who gave up drugs on return had more arrests than men who had not used narcotics in Vietnam, but otherwise they showed no long-term ill effects.

Men who continued narcotics use after Vietnam had high rates of all post-Vietnam problems except alcoholism. Men who shifted from narcotics in Vietnam to other drugs after Vietnam did not have significantly more problems than men who gave up drug use entirely, although heavy use of amphetamines was associated with drinking problems and probably with excess arrests.

Although amphetamines are reported to predipitate violent behavior, arrests of amphetamine users were no more often for violence than arrests of narcotic and barbiturate users.

Use of drugs after Vietnam was not quite as strongly associated with post-Vietnam problems as alcoholism was, but drug use of all kinds did contribute significantly, after controlling on other factors, and narcotics use had the strongest association of all illicit drugs.

Shifts in Drug Use over Time (Chapter 11)

Non-users were more likely to start all types of drugs in Vietnam than before or after service. And prevalence of all types of drug use was also higher in Vietnam than before or since. The use of narcotics was more affected by Vietnam than was the use of any other drug. It was the least commonly used of all drug types before and after Vietnam, but was second only to marijuana in Vietnam.

Comparing post and pre-Vietnam periods, there has been a very small decrease in the number of hard drug users, but a moderate increase in the number of heavy users and of users of a mix of all three drug types: narcotics, amphetamines, and barbiturates.

The fact that drug use post-Vietnam was no more common than pre-Vietnam is due in part to a reversion to non-use after use in Vietnam, but also to a balance between users who began before Vietnam and stopped on leaving Vietnam and users who began in Vietnam and continued after leaving. This balance occurred for all three classes of drugs (Table 11.5). Reversion to non-use played a large role in explaining the lack of increase in nareotics use. Wwenty-seven percent used narcotics only in Vietnam.)

The transition to Vietnam was marked by a strong tendency to continue whatever drugs had been used before or to substitute narcotics for them. The transition from Vietnam back to the States was associated with a strong tendency to discontinue narcotics even by men familiar with them before Vietnam, and a mild tendency for farcotics users to revert to amphetamines if they had used them before service.

Men without any drug experience before Vietnam who were introduced to narcotics there almost never (93% did not) continued them afterward. However, two-thirds used some drug afterward. Men who were introduced only to marijuana in Vietnam almost never (86% did not) used even marijuana afterward.

Returnees' Opinions about Army and Veterans Administration Policies (Chapter 12)

Almost all Vietnam veterans favored the urine testing program in operation when they were there, and about three quarters favored two programs instituted since their departure: surprise urine sweeps and retention of men for drug treatment beyond the expiration of their service obligation.

• They differed from existing policy in supporting honorable discharges for medical reasons for drug-using soldiers who performed poorly.

They supported sending men back to the States for drug treatment and reassignment following treatment rather than reassignment to the same unit.

Vietnam veterans sping treated for drug problems by the VA should be considered to have a "line-of-duty" disability according to these veterans.

Few(dew ideas for services from the Veterans Administration were suggested by these men.

CHAPTER 1.

INTRODUCTION

During the summer and fall of 1971, drug use by United States servicemen in Vietnam had, by all estimates, reached epidemic proportions. Starting in June 1971, the military-screened urines of servicemen for drugs just prior to scheduled departure from Vietnam. In September 1971, the Department of Defense estimated that 5% of all urines of Army servicemen tested indicated drug use in the period immediately preceding, despite common knowledge that testing would be done and would result, if positive, in a six or seven day delay insdeparture from Vietnam.

At this time, troop strength in Metham was being reduced rapidly, returning to the United States each month thousands of men, of whom about 40% were due for immediate release from service. The Armed Forces, the Veterans Administration, and civilian drug treatment facilities were concerned that the arrival of these men might tax existing drug treatment programs. There was also concern about how drug use might affect veterans' ability to get and hold jobs and their chances of becoming involved in criminal activities if they continued heroin use in the United States, where the price of heroin was many times its price in Vietnam. If the men designated as "drug positives" at DEROS (Date Eligible for Return from Overseas) were actually heroin addicts and if heroin addiction among these soldiers was as chronic and unresponsive to treatment as it had been found to be in the heroin addicts seen in the Public Health Hospitals of Lexington and Fort Worth (Hunt, O'Donnell, Vaillant), there was reason for concern.

To evaluate these concerns and to learn how many men would require treatment, the kinds of treatment and social services they might need, and how to identify which men needed services, the White House Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention (SAODAP) arranged for and assisted in a follow-up study of Army enlisted men who returned from Vietnam to the United States in September 1971. This study promised not only toganswer questions relevant to planning programs for these soldiers, but also to teach us something about the natural history of drug utilization and abuse when drugs were readily available to young men from all over the United States and from all kinds of social backgrounds.

The study was jointly funded by the Department of Defense, the National Institute of Mental Health, the Veterans Administration, and the Department of Labor, through Contract HSM-42-72-75. Partial support also came from Research Scientist Development Program Awards MH-36598 (Dr. Robins) and MH-47325 (Dr. Goodwin) and USPHS Grants MH-18864, MH-07084, AA-00209, and DA-00252.

Dr. David Nurco, consultant to SAODAP, served as the liaison tween the study and the Government. The staff at Washington University included Lee N. Robins, Physician Investigator, Dr. Donald W. Goodwin, Darlene Davis, Joyce Brownlee, Deborah Vitt, Barry Karz, Joseph Mullaney, and Drs. Stephen Hermele and Jack Croughan. The interviewing and preliminary data processing were carried out by the National Opinion Research Center with particular assistance from Celia Homans, Bea Kantrov, Miriam Clarke, Pat Welley, Bill Ferrarini, and Jarvis Rich.

The urinalyses were carried out by the Addiction Research Foundation, Toronto, Canada, under the supervision of Dr. B. M. Kapur. That organization, under the supervision of Dr. Reginald Smart, also maintained the "link file" that guaranteed fonfidentiality of data.

Consultants included Mr. Mark Biegg, Dr. Gloria Francke, Mr. Fritz Kramer, and Dr. Louise Richards, representing the funding agencies, and Drs. John Ball, Gifbert Beebe, Carl Chambers, C. L. Chiang, John A. O'Donnell, Reginald Smart, and Mr. Arthur Moffett.

Army and veterans records were provided by the Personnel Information Systems Command, the Reserve Components Personnel and Administration Center, the General Services Administration, the Enlisted Personnel Support Center, the Surgeon General's office, and the Veterans Administration.

CHAPTER 2

Military programs to counter drug abuse among troops in Vietnam grew and changed over time. As a result men leaving Vietnam at different dates, were exposed to different programs. Because experiencing different military programs might lead to different post-Vietnam adjustments and because comparisons of outcomes for men with different drug histories would be valid only if the two groups had had equal periods in which to get jobs, begin drug use, or whatever, we decided to study only a single month's departures and to interview the men selected within as circumscribed a time period as possible.

We chose a month of departures, September 1971, thought to represent the period at which use of heroin by soldiers was at its height. And among the military departing Vietnam during that month, we chose the group with the highest rate of positive urines: male Army enlisted personnel. We studied only those who returned to the United States, including all the continental United States plus Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. The population we selected for study, Army enlisted mene not only and a high rate of positive urines at departure from Vietnam but also constituted the largest group of returnees to the United States. Thus we were studying the population that should contribute most to veteran candidates for drug treatment. A "general" sample of approximately 500 was to be drawn from this population.

Within the general population of Army enlisted men returning to the States in September from Vietnam, there was a suppossulation of men who had been detected as drug positive at the time they left Vietnam. From this subpopulation of drug positives we wanted to take a "drug positive" sample of approximately 500 persons. The "general" sample would provide estimates of drug-use before, during, and after Vietnam for Army enlisted men who served in Vietnam during the height of the heroin epidemic. The "drug positive" sample would serve to enrich that part of the general sample who were heavy drug users in Vietnam, and thus more likely to be drug users in the United States before and after their return. Including the drug positives would provide sufficient cases of serious drug use in Vietnam to allow a careful study of its antagedents and its consequences.

Each man was interviewed and asked to contribute a urine specimen. The urine specimens were analyzed for morphine, codeine, methadone, quinine, amphetamines, and barbiturates. Army records were also analyzed to test the validity of the interview data and to provide additional information.

A full description on how the two samples were obtained and random selection assured appears in Appendix A of this report.

The population from which the general sample was drawn—Army enlisted men who left Vietnam in September 1971 to return to the United States—totaled approximately 13,760, according to Department of Defense statistics. Names of approximately 11,000 of these eligible men were made available to us by the military on a tape derived from the master tape of Enlisted Record Briefs for all men on active duty within 120 days of November 30, 1971. The 2,760 estimated as missing were probably largely soldiers whose departure from Vietnam had originally been scheduled for a month other than September, and whose record on the tape had not been corrected when the date was changed.) From this tape we selected names which, after screening for eligibility, provided a simple random sample of 470.

From approximately 1,000 eligible names and/or service numbers provided by the Surgeon General as men who had been identified as "drug positive" at DEROS in September 1971, we selected individuals who, after screening for eligibility, provided a simple random sample of 495. The Surgeon General's list was also incomplete. Based on interview reports of having had positive urines at DEROS and on official forms in the hard copy of the military record showing some men as drug positive, we estimated that the Surgeon General's list omitted or identified incorrectly about 20% of the men actually defected as positive in September 1971. The omissions resulted from the fact that the drug-positive cases had to be hand tallied because they had not been filed according to date. There was an overlap between our selections for the "general" and "drug positive" samples of 22 men.

For each name chosen, the hard copy of the military record was sought to verify the departure date from Vietnam (and thus confirm eligibility for the sample) and to obtain the address of record and the names and addresses of next of kin. Difficulties in locating the military records prolonged sample selection into the interviewing period, greatly reducing the efficiency of travel schedules.

In an effort to detect possible biases in the sample of men available to us from the master tape of Enlisted Record Briefs, we compared data abstracted from the hard copies of the military records for drug-positive cases found on that tape and omitted from that tape. The results are presented in Table 2.1. Men omitted from the tape showed somewhat more disciplinary actions in Vietnam, with consequent lower rank at departure, more rank discharge, and more discharges under other than honorable conditions. Perhaps these esciplinary actions led to a charge in their return dates, and thus accounted for their absence from the tape.

We tooked for differences because we were concerned that if exclusion from the master tape was biased rather than random, comparisons between the total drug positive sample (including those omitted from the tape) and the general sample (all of whom came from the tape) might exaggerate differences. However, comparisons of results for the general sample versus results for the total drug-positive sample or versus drug positives on the tape showed the same degree of differences. Therefore, we have not omitted drug positives missing from the tape in further comparisons.

TABLE 2.1

HOW MILITARY RECORDS OF DRUG POSITIVES ON THE SEPTEMBER DEPARTURE TAPE OF ARMY ENLISTED MEN DIFFERED FROM RECORDS OF THOSE NOT ON THE TAPE

(If Hard Copy of the Military Record was Obtained: N = 490)

	Drug Posi	itive Sample
	On Tape (399) - %	Not on Tape (91) %
,		
Re∞rd Entry		
Regular Army	65	74
Three or more disciplinary actions		
in Vietnam	17	20
in vietnam	17	. 28
Rank of private.		•
At entry into Vietnam*	37	37
At DEROS	25	40
Type of discharge		
(of those discharged):	(336)	(84)
Honorable	69	58
Without honor	18	25
Others	12	17
Released from service		•
immediately on return (< 1 month)	37	51
		-

^{*}Difference not statistically significant.

All other differences are significant,

CHAPTER 3

OBTAINING INTERVIEWS, URINES, AND RECORDS

Once a man was determined to be eligible for the study, his name, his address of record, and the names and addresses of next of kin were forwarded to the National Opinion Research Center (NORC) for location, interview, and collection of a urine sample.

NORC mailed him a letter, signed by a representative of the Veterans Administration, telling him that he would be contacted by an interviewer and requesting his cooperation with a study of the problems of the veteran returning from Vietnam and new services needed. Included with that letter was a note inviting him to call collect for an appointment. If he did not call in a reasonable time; he was called. If the letter was returned as undeliverable, an attempt was made to contact a relative to locate his whereabouts. If this was not possible, the interviewer inquired of neighbors, mailmen, and State employment agencies where he might be receiving unemployment compensation, and the Veterans Administration checked their claims files for a possible change in address.

Procedures were slightly different for men still on active duty. Their location was confirmed by the post locators, and they were then contacted by letter, phone, or in person to request an interview. When the man was in detention or treatment, permission had to be obtained from the officer in whose charge he was as well.

Using these various techniques, 98% of the men were located. For civilians, only about half were found at the same address listed in their service record. Of those not found at that address, relatives supplied the addresses for two-thirds (Table 3.1). The post office supplied forwarding addresses for 15%; telephone books contained a new address for 8%.

Nine hundred interviews were completed, of which two were lost, leaving a total of 898 available for analysis.

TABLE 3.1

Source	(N = 784)
Still at home address	
in Army records	49%
\$ ·	•
Of those located by	
means other than	
Army records	
	(N = 239)
Relatives	66%
Post office or mailman	.15
Telephone book or information	8
Neighbor	4
Local merchant	2 .
Ex-wife	2
Landlord	1
Asmy clerk	1
Other (employer, USES, friend)	1
	100%

Those not completed consisted of 6 who had died, 3 who refused, 15 who could not be located and for whom no leads remained, and 19 whose names were included too late for completion of efforts to locate or to arrange for an interview if located.

To complete these interviews, interviewers traveled to every State except Alaska as well as to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Almost all of the men approached for an interview (Table 3.2) accepted readily and impressed the interviewers as willing to answer all questions as openly and fully as they could. About 3.5% of those interviewed had stalled or refused when first approached, and about 5% impressed the interviewer as hostile, suspicious, or uncommunicative during the interview. In all, 845 men of the 898 interviewed were thoroughly cooperative.

When interviewers asked for a urine specimen at the end of the interview, only 1% of the men interviewed refused to provide one. Two men were unable to urinate, one was not asked for a specimen because he was critically ill, and the warden of the jail where one man was incarcerated confiscated one specimen. Of the 887 mailed, presumably containing urine, 1 was found to contain a detergent solution instead, 6 were empty and 9 contained quantities insufficient to complete tests. However, 871 specimens from 97% of those interviewed were tested for drugs as planned.

We used military record information to compare men with whom interviews were achieved and those with whom interviews were not completed (excluding the 6 deaths) (Table 3.3). In no category based on race, drug use, disciplinary history, rank, or type of discharge were less than 90% interviewed. However, there was more difficulty in interviewing men without honorable discharges and men very recently released from service. The difficulty with the latter category came from their being the last cases admitted into the sample, since we had to wait for their records to be sent from their last post to the Military Personnel Record Center. They were interviewed less frequently only because we did not have long to try to locate them. A slightly lower rate of blacks than whites was interviewed, although differences were below

TABLE 3.2

COOPERATION OF SUBJECTS WITH INTERVIEWS (N = 943)

Interviews completed	9.	95.5%
No interview 4	<u> </u> 	4%5
Dead .	0.6	
Refused	0.3	
Unlocated, leads exhausted	1.6	
In process at termination	2.0	
		100.0%
Cooperativeness of those interviewed (898)	İ	
Acceptance of interview:		
Readity agreed	! !	95.8%
Refused initially	1	1.4
Stalled initially	! 	2.1
Delay awaiting Army approval	1	.7
•		100.0%
Apparent cooperation during interview (893)	i i	
(Interviewers' assessment)	•	
• Cooperative -		94.7%
Suspicious		3.8
Hostile	•	.6
Uncommunicative		.9
•	, -	100 0%

·TABLE 3.3

CHARACTERISTICS ASSOCIATED WITH PROPORTION INTERVIEWED

(Based on 927 military records obtained for surviving sample members†)

	Proportion
·	Interviewed
Blacks (216)	94%
All others (711)	97
Pri othar (711)	•
Record of drug offense in Vietnam (100)	93
No record of drug offense (827)	· 96
•	
Ever AWOL (253)	· 94
Never AWOL (674)	97
•	
Last Known Rank	
Pvt or Pfc (279)	94
Sp4 az Cp1 (370)	97
Higher (252)	98
Type of Discharge*	
None: Active Duty (123)	100
Honorable (620)	97
General (65)	92
Without honor, dishonorable or DFR‡ (96)	91
How Long in Service after Return*	l _i
Released within a month of return (454)	97
Feographic 6 months (242)	97
7 mo more, but now out (88)	90
Type of Discharge and Race	
Honorable*	
Blacks (125)	94
Whites (481)	98
General or without honor	
Blacks (53)	. 92
Whites (101)	90

 $^{^{\}circ}p$ < .05. All other comparisons not statistically significant. † Totals vary because of missing information in some records.

statistical significance. To learn whether this was due entirely to more blacks receiving discharges without honor, we held type of discharge constant and examined the effect of race. Only for whites was type of discharge significantly associated with chances for interview. As a result there was a significant difference in rates interviewed by race for men with an honorable discharge, but not for those with a bad discharge.

We next considered whether the fewer blacks interviewed resulted from difficulties in locating and persuading black subjects to talk or whether it lay in the interviewers to whom black subjects were assigned.

[‡]DFR = dropped from rollis (deserters).

As can be seen in Table 3.4, there were 6 black interviewers, 21 English-speaking whites, and one Spanish-speaking. (The proportion of blacks among interviewers was about the same as the proportion in the samples to be interviewed, 21% vs. 23%.) Black interviewers were given black subjects to interview in most cases. The proportion of blacks among the subjects assigned to black interviewers was 81% and the proportion assigned to white interviewers was only 19% (Table 3.5). When the interviewer and subject were of the same race, equally high proportions of blacks and whites were interviewed? Although there was a slightly lower interview rate for blacks assigned to white interviewers, differences were not significant. Indeed it should be noted that white interviewers achieved a 93% completed interview rate with black subjects.

the effect of concordance between interviewer and subject for age and sex was also investigated. It will be noted that older interviewers achieved as high a rate of interviews as did younger interviewers. This shows that it was probably not a lack of concordance for age that accounted for interview as many lower ranking as higher ranking men. Nor was there any exidence that lack of concordance in sex-was important. Women were as successful as men in obtaining interviews with veterans.

To maximize the rate of completed interviews, we set no limit on how many visits should be made to contact a subject. However, most interviews were achieved on the first visit (mea, visits per completed interview = 1.8). Black subjects were less likely to be interviewed on the first visit, particularly when the interviewer was black. When the interview was not completed on the first visit, the interviewer teturning (with intervening telephone calls to set up appointments) until the interview was completed. The largest number of call-backs eventuating in an interview was 11.

Our assumption that men with more deviant outcomes would be more difficult to locate and interview proved to be correct (Table 3.6). Men detected as drug users in Vietnam were less often interviewed on the first try than those not detected, and among those with a positive drug history, those discharged from service, single or divorced, using drugs since Vietnam, and especially those arrested were difficult to locate for interviews. If we had settled for interviews obtainable on the first visit, we would have estimated the proportion of the drug positive sample still in service as 27% instead of 17%, married as 35% when it was actually closer to 30%, and the number arrested for theft as only 1.9% when it was actually closer to 4.3%. Since deviance and marital status were both related to low rank, this seems a partial explanation for difficulties in interviewing lower ranking. In Another must certainly be that younger men are more mobile.

TABLE 3.4

THE 28 INTERVIEWERS

	N	%
Male	(18)	64
Female	(10)	36
Under 30	(14)	50
30 or older	(14)	50
White	(21)	75
Black	(6)	21
Spanish	(1)	.4
College graduate	(19)	68
Some college	(7)	25
High school graduate	(2)	7

TABLE 3.5

IS CONCORDANCE OF DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS BETWEEN INTERVIEWERS AND SUBJECTS ASSOCIATED WITH COMPLETION OF INTERVIEWS?

	Number of Assigned Living Subjects	Proportion Interviewed of Surviving Subjects	Number of Interviewed Subjects	Proportion Interviewed on First Visit of Those Eventually Interviewed
Concordance of Interviewers	,			
and Subjects	-			0004
Concordant : Both young	5 43 \ ∷	.95%	517	63%
Discordant : Interviewer 30+	393	97	3 83	63
Concordant : Both male	638	96 , .	610	61 ·
Discordant : Interviewer female	2 98	97 -	290	67
Concordant [†] : Both white	640	97	618	_~ √ 68*
Both black	67	97	65	40 ′
Discordant †: Interviewer white,		-\ -\		
subject black	/ 154.	93	.143	60
Interviewer black,	. 1	,	[• •	
subject white or	%	,	. 1	
Spanish	16	100	16	50

*p < .001

†Omits subjects of Spanish interviewer and Spanish subjects of white interviewers.

Military records obtained. For most men released from service, hard copies of their military records were available at the Military Personnel Record Center. For men still in service, copies of relevant forms were obtained from their personnel officers by the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Health and Environment and forwarded to the principal investigator. Some records were difficult to locate because they were in transit between the last duty post and the Military Personnel Record Center or were being kept in special locations because the man was of interest to Court-Martial Boards, to the Army Deserter Division, or to the Veterans Administration. A few records appeared on the computer printout as belonging in the files of the Military Personnel Record Center, but were missing from the shelf. In order to locate those records in transit, temporarily signed out, or misplaced, the MPRC monthly ran the names and service numbers of men whose records had not yet been located through their computer, rechecked shelves for returned cases, and checked incoming shelves for cases that might not yet have been entered onto the computer.

Through these repeated efforts of the Army, at least partial copies of the military record was eventually located for all but 10 men. For more than 90% of the records obtained, the entrance physical, the personal history before service, and the running record of assignments were present (Table 3.7). For men known to have been released from service, 98% contained the discharge form. Other forms appeared with less consistency. Records of all men in the drug-positive sample, for interance, should in theory have contained a Form 3647 showing their identification as drug positive. But the form was found in only 33%, of their records. Records of those who reported treatment for drugs in service contained such a notation in only 56%. Among Regular Army members, the enlistment contract was found for only 75%. The

TABLE 3.6

WHICH VIETNAM VETERANS REQUIRED MANY VISITS TO ACHIEVE AN INTERVIEW?

				<u> </u>		
Total interviewed:	96%	of 937 surviv	ors			
Most visits required to		.				
achieve an interview:		n .	•			
		Of Marie	ntually Inter	viewed	•	
,	Cumula	tive winter	viewed	Nu	ımbę	r
	After	After	After	Eve	ntual	lly
•	First	Second	Fourth	Inter	view	/ed
· ,	Visit	Visit	Visit	(1)	00%))
Veterans not identified as drug positive	73	_88 }	97	` 4	114	
Veterans drug positive at DEROS	55	75	91		184	
Among drug positive veterans:	<u> </u>	و.				-
Still in service	89 ,	93 1	96 -		80	•
Çivilians	- 48	72	,91	4	104	,
Claim never used narcotics	. 65	76	. 94	1	17	
Claim use in Vietnam, not since	• 56	77	92	3	306	•
Admit use since Vietnam	52	71	89	1	61 -	
Report seeking care since Vietnam	52	89.	86 } [~		50	
Married	₹ 63	**77 ·	91	1	46	•
Single or divorced	51	75	92	1 4	38	ø
Arrests since return for:		, [
√drugs ,	52	67	86]	42	
alcoho! '	48	70	89		61	
assault	26	65	91		23	•
theft	24 T	43	81	ſ	21	

TABLE 3.7
WHAT THE MILITARY RECORDS CONTAINED

	% of the Records Containing , this Item (N = 933)
Running record of assignments: Form 20 Discharge form: Form 214 Enlistment contract: DA 4 Personal history before service: Form 398 Arrest history before service: Form 3286 Entrance physical exam: Form 88 Medical records: Form 600 Disciplinary records: Form 2627	96% 98% (of those released from active duty) 75% (of Regular Army) 92% 56% 93% 62% 49%

completeness of other portions of the record cannot be judged, since disciplinary records were not supposed to be included for non-judicial punishments, and a record of pre-service arrests might be absent because the man had not revealed them at induction.

Because one of the topics of interest was the degree to which men required services from the VA, the Veterans Administration Office of Controller, Reports and Statistics Service undertook to check the names of all men in our samples through the VA files to learn whether they had requested services and the type of service requested. For those with hospital records, diagnosis was obtained. A Veterans Administration record of some type was found for 22% (21% claims approved, 1% pending or disallowed), and a record of drug-related hospitalization was found for 1.2%.

In summary then, interviews were available for analysis for 95% of the selected sample (for 96% of the survivors), urines for 88%, military records for 99%, and records of application for service from the VA for 22%. Losses of interviews through refusals or failure to locate were not only small for the total sample, but no subgroup identifiable from military records was badly underrepresented.

CHAPTER 4

VALIDITY OF INTERVIEWS

The interviews with the returnees asked about drug use witnessed in Vietnam and their opinions about how the Army should cope with drug use and what services the Veterans Administration should give veterans. In addition to these topics, about which it might be anticipated that they would answer freely, the interview also covered their personal history of drug and alcohol use, motivations for using drugs and complications of drug use, family problems, school difficulties, job history, arrests, depressive symptoms, psychiatric treatment in and out of service, and disciplinary actions in service. These are topics which might be embarrassing and result in concealment of information viewed as discreditable.

To, learn whether the men told the truth, there are a number of checks available. For performance in and before service, we can compare what they told the interviewer with what their military records show. For treatment for drug abuse by the VA, we can compare what men said with their VA hospital records. For current drug use, we can compare men's predictions of what urinalyses of the specimens obtained at interview would show with what they actually showed.

The difficulty is that we cannot assume that every difference between a man's statement and the record or urinalysis is an indication of inaccuracy in the interview. The section of the military record dealing with pre-service history is, after all, only another interview with the same man, conducted by a member of the Army instead of by a member of the NORC staff. Like our interview, it is subject to dissembling, forgetting, and misunderstanding by the veteran. The interviewers may also have contributed to errors by misrecording answers.

Discrepancies between a statement in interview about what will be found in the urine and what is actually found may also stem from sources other than lying or interviewer error. Men who buy drugs on the street do not always know what they are getting. Also they may not know what drugs can be detected by urinalysis or misjudge how soon a drug they took previously will disappear from their urines. Finally, the test itself has limitations with respect to sensitivity.

**While correspondence between interview and record or urinalysis should not be treated as an absolute measure of validity, it does throw some light on the apparent validity of the interview, and provides an impression of the veterans' openness.

Table 4.1 shows read variation among topics in the degree of concordance between the military record and the interview. The highest agreement is for use of heroin in Vietnam—97% of those whose record showed this behavior admitted it in interview. Very high rates of agreement were also obtained with respect to the completed college or high school, the use of sedatives in Vietnam, and being treated for drug use. Low rates of agreement were found with respect to employment at time of induction, arrests for drunkenness before service, harootics use before service, and the experience of disciplinary action before Vietnam. There is no obvious explanation for why some of these items should be answered more openly than others. Items with low concordance do not seem intrinsically more "shameful" than those admitted. Forgetting may help to explain why pre-service events are less well reported than events in Vietnam, since they were obtained for the military record about two and a half years before they were inquired about in interview. It is also likely that low agreement often reflects different definitions for these items in record and interview, since topics with low validity were often the same topics for which records tended to be incomplete. For example, only 53% of the men whose records showed narcotic use prior to service reported it in interview, but a mere 7% of those who in interview reported narcotics use before service had such a notation in their records.

Validity of the interview as measured by reporting drug treatment by the VA is not as high as reporting drug treatment in service (70% vs. 90%) (Table 4.2). The small numbers treated by the VA may account for this higher rate of error.

CONCORDANCE BETWEEN MILITARY RECORDS AND INTERVIEWS AS INDICATORS OF VALIDITY OF INTERVIEWS

(Based on 889 men with both records and interview)

	Validity of I	nterview	Completeness	of Records		
	% of Positive	Records	% of Positive Miterview			
	Confirmed in	Interview	Statements Co	onfi rmed in		
	<u> </u>		Records			
	N	%	N	%		
History Prior to Entering Service	·[
Graduated college	·> (21)	95	(20)	100		
ligh school graduate, no college or	(21)	, 95	(20)	100		
less than 4 years	(466)	96	(510)	00		
icas than 4 years	- (400)	50	(519)	86		
Employed at induction	(555)	62 .	• (440)	76		
zmployed at madetion	(555)	02 .	(449)	/6		
Arrested	(109)	- 75	(298)	28		
For drunkenness	(44)	5 9	(134)	19		
•	. \	-				
Used a narcotic or addicted •	(19)	53	(140)	7		
In Service	1: 1		ł	,		
Any disciplinary action before		. *				
Vietnam	(258)	ે43	(142)	- 78		
Any disciplinary action in Vietnam	(317)	72	(299)	76		
Any disciplinary action after		•				
Vietnam ·	(139)	62 _l	(108)	80		
•		1	e**			
Drug Use in Vietnam	2					
Detected as drug positive at DEROS	(164)	/ 86	(392)	36		
Treated for drugs	. (282)	90 ,	(455)	56		
Disciplined for drugs	(93)	73	(179)	38*		
Withdrawal-like symptoms	(177)	88	(451)	34 .		
Withdrawal diagnosed	(113)	88	(451)	22		
Used heroin	(266)	97	(580)	44		
By injection	(33)	88 80	(206)	14		
Used opium	(5)		(428)	1		
Used barbiturates	(13)	92	(448)	3		
Used amphetamines	(9)	78	* (372)	2		

^{*}According to the Department of Defense, only the more serious offenses are entered in the permanent personnel record. This may help to explain the low rate.

The lowest validity rates encountered were with predictions as to whether the urine samples taken at interview would be positive and which drugs they would show. Only 16% of those with a positive urine had expected that it would be positive, and only 42% of those who expected a positive urine actually had one. While the concordance is well above chance (p < .001 for narcotics and amphetamines, p < .02 for barbiturates), it is much lower than any other measure of validity. It is not possible to decide to what

TABLE 4.2

VALIDITY OF THE INTERVIEW AS MEASURED BY VETERANS ADMINISTRATION RECORDS AND URINALYSIST

,	Validity /			.	teness 🚶			
	Reported in Reported by Interview by Those Without Records		Reported in Record of Those Who Say It		Reported in Record of Those Who Do Not Say It			
VA treatment for drugs	(10)	70%	(888)	1%	(18)	39%	(880)	,,
	in Inte	d Positive erview, hose Positive	Predicted by Those Not Positive		Found in Urine by Those Who Predicted It		Found in Urine by Those Who Did Not Predict It	
Urine positive	(128)	16%	(700)	4%	(48)	42%	(780)	14%
Narcotics	(18)	22	· (855)	. 2,	(22)	18 /	(851)	2
Amphetamines,	(71)	7	(781)	1	(16)	′31/	(836)	8
Barbiturates	(33)	6	(819)	' 1	(11)	18,	(841)	.4

^{*&}lt; 0.5%

†Urines were tested for narcotics first. When quantities of urine were small, tests for amphetamines and barbiturates sometimes had to be omitted. Therefore numbers tested vary slightly for different drugs.

degree factors such as concealment, misinformation about what urinalyses can show, men's ignorance about what they had actually taken, or technical errors in the urinalysis contributed to the invalidity. We did try to test whether the men might have misjudged when their last dose of narcotics would have cleared, by looking to see whether the men whose urines were reported positive for morphine might be accounted for by men who said they were still using narcotics, even if they denied expecting this particular urine specimen to be positive. Since only one man with an unexpectedly positive urine by urinalysis had said he was a current user, this was not an important explanation.

Interestingly, the overall rates of urines positive for narcotics correspond reasonably well with subjects' statements. Three percent said they expected their urines would be positive for a narcotic, and 2% actually were. Correspondence in overall rates is pess good for other drugs. One percent thought they would be positive for barbiturates, and 4% were; the expected to be positive for amphetamines, and 8% were. The failure to anticipate urines positive for barbiturates and amphetamines may well be due to the fact the men were not told which drugs could be detected in a urinallysis. We might have greatly improved the validity of our urine test question if we had presented them with a list of the drugs that would in fact be tested for and asked them which of the drugs on that list they thought their urine sample contained.

Especially with respect to the urinalysis, where invalidity probably reflected poor question design as much as willful concealment, the message of this section seems to be that concordance depends not so much on how discreditable the subject perceives an item of behavior to be as it does on shared definitions between interview and the external measure, recency of the event recalled, and the accuracy of the records being used as the yardstick. Since some of the most apparently discreditable events were answered with great accuracy, we will have to assume that the interview is accurate when the men understood our questions the way we expected them to.

We learned that sometimes communication was far from perfect. For instance, we noted that 19% of the men whom the Surgeon General had said were drug positive at DEROS denied this at interview. We

selected all their interviews to read in detail to learn whether they were in lact dissembling. We found that most were telling the truth by their own lights. Seven percent had assuring a their urines would be found positive and had turned themselves in as drug positives before they were routinely checked. Thus they never had a positive urine in the DEROS screen, but were detoxified prior to departure. One or two were caught trying to cheat by substituting another man's urine for their own, and so were taken out of the line and sent for treatment. They also never had a positive urine in the DEROS screen, strictly interpreted. Another group interpreted the interview as asking the question about the final DEROS screen, after they had been caught as positive once and then detoxified. To board the plane, men caught as positive had to have two negative urine tests. Thus In one sense, every man had a negative test at departure. Thus with respect to this question, we could account for half of the apparently invalid responses by reading the verbatim answers. For questions explored in less detail, it was not possible to assess how much of the failure to achieve complete concordance with records was due to intentional dissembling, forgetting, or misunderstanding the purport of the question.

It is the responsibility of the interviewer to be sure the subject does understand the question the way it was intended. Thus it was possible that some interviewers might have been fess skillful than others in obtaining accurate answers. To test this possibility, we chose the question about disciplinary action in service, because it was the only question which had sufficient numbers of cases positive by record but not by interview to make it possible to discern differences among interviewers. Grouping interviewers by demographic characteristics appeared at first to show that interviewers who were white, male, and young may have obtained the more accurate answers to this question (Table 4.3), although differences were not statistically significant. Even the trend found turned out to be misleading. When we analyzed results by individual interviewers, we found that this apparent association with demographic characteristics was due to the fact that the only black female over 30 who had interviewed a substantial number of men with disciplinary records had a bad batting average (only 47% validity) (Table 4.4). White females over 30, white males over 30, and black males over 30 did almost as well on the average as young white males. Each group averaged between 72 and 76% validity. (No females under 30 had sufficient cases to count.)

Despite the findings of failures to communicate completely on the part of some interviewers, the rather prolonged pretesting of the interview does seem to have resulted in a set of questions with high validity for the most central portion of the study—the use of drugs. With this assurance, we can turn to the study itself.

TABLE 4.3
IS CONCORDANCE OF DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS BETWEEN INTERVIEWERS AND SUBJECTS ASSOCIATED WITH VALIDITY?

	Number of Interviewed Subjects with Record of Disciplinary Action	Proportion Reporting Disciplinary Action of Those Whose Record Shows Any
Concordant: Both young	187	74%
Discordant: Interviewer 30+	135	.68
Concordant: Both male	231	74
Discordant! Interviewer female	91	67
Concordent: Both white	196	75
Both black	42	57
Discordage: Interviewed white,		
subject black	60	73

INTERVIEWER DIFFERENCES IN VALIDITY

(Of those interviewing at least 10 men who had discipline records)

Race, Sex and Age of Interviewer	N with Records of Disciplinary Actions	Proportion of Subjects Admitting Récord
WM < 30 WM ≤ 30	17 13	88% 85 .
· WM < 30 ' WF 30+ `WF 30+	25 ° 16 21	84. 81 81
WM < 30 WF 30+	10	80 79 (
WM 30+ BM 30+	21 15	76 73 73 مىک
WM < 30 WM < 30	22 * 18 35	73 72 69
WM < 30 WF 30+	12 14	67 50
BF 30+ WM < 30	17 10	47 40

CHAPTER 5

PORTRAIT OF THE VIETNAM SOLDIER

The purpose of this chapter is to describe the lives of the men who left Vietnam in September 1971, both before their arrival in Vietnam and during their Vietnam tour. This will set the stage for describing their use of drugs while in Vietnam in the following chap.

History Before Vietnam

a. Background

The typical soldier at arrival in Vietnam was a 20-year-old white high school graduate who had been employed just prior to entering service (Table 5.1). He had been reared by both parents, neither of whom drank excessively, used drugs, or had been arrested. The soldier himself had never been arrested or married. He had been in service for less than a year, and was still a private (either a private or a private first class). He had seen no prior service abroad, and had never had a disciplinary problem service service abroad.

The Mietnam soldier was about equally likely to be a draftee or in the Regular Army, and in either case was typically serving his first term.

b. Drug and alcohol history

Before he entered service at age 19, he had already had considerable experience with alcohol. All but 20% had been drunk at least once in the year before induction; a third had been drunk weekly that year. Four percent had done enough drinking and had enough problems with drinking before entering service to suggest that they might be incipient alcoholics. That is, they had had at least three of the following signs as well as heavy drinking: morning drinking, binges, accidents while drinking, arrests due to drinking; trouble at school or on the job because of drinking, and personal concern about excessive drinking. More than one-quarter had had at least one of these alcohol symptoms before entering service.

Alcohol was abundant in their social environment. Drugs were not. A minority had marijuana-smoking friends; almost none knew any heroin users, much less associated with any before service.

About half the men (47%) had themselves at least tried some drug before they arrived in Vietnam. For 17% the only drug ever tried was marijuana or its derivatives. Nineteen percent had tried an amphetamine or barbiturate, but no narcotic. Eleven percent had tried a narcotic, but only 2% had ever tried heroin. Narcotic experience before Vietnam was largely limited to oral codeine, taken plain or in cough syrups. Most of this drug use was experimental. Before entering service only 13% had used any drug more than a few times, and for those few, the drug used frequently was almost always marijuana (9%). Less than one percent had used a narcotic frequently.

There was an association between heavy drinking and drug use among these men. Among men who drank heavily in the year before service, about 45% had tried at least one of four drug types: marijuana, narcolles, amphetamines, and barbiturates. Among men who did not drink heavily before service, only 30% had used a drug. If a man both drank heavily and used drugs, the drinking usually began before the drug use.

¹See Lexicon for definitions of drugs included in each drug class and criteria for frequent use of each drug.

CHARACTERISTICS OF VIETNAM SOLDIERS AT ARRIVAL

(General Sample, N = 470)

			•	
Age*			1	
24 or older		/		15%
22-23				17
21				18
20 *		يود مداني		34
19 or younger				16
Race		_	*	i
White				80
Black			•	13
Spanish	•			5
Oriental				1
Other ·			•	1
Education*				Į
No high school		ار ٠		5
Some high school	÷		I	- 28
High school graduate			". ,	4
High school equivalency test				
Some college			•	13
College degrees: A.A.		•		1
B.A. or B.S.		ļ		5
Full-time job at induction		-		ļ
, Yes		į	٠.	68
Previous only		j		22
Never		1	•	10
Intact home		ļ	: *	71
Broken home				. 29
Either parent had:		}		·
Drinking problem				21
Drug problem				1
Arrest				13
None	.		•	75
No civilian arrest	. Land			69
Arrested .	•			31
Marital status				
Single		ļ		68
Married	•	. 1		29
Divorced, separated, widowed	₹			3′
Ramk				1
Pvt or Pfc			•	56
Sp4 or Cpl	•	<i>y</i> .	gran.	28
Higher				16
Prior foreign assignment*				28
None				72
Prior disciplinary action*				23
None	•	.		77
		•		

TABLE 5.1 (Continued)

CHÁRACTERISTICS OF VIETNAM SOLDIERS AT ARRIVAL

(General Sample, N = 470)

_Status code*	1	
Draftee	İ	46%
Regular Army		54
Drinking history year before service		•
None		1
Ever drunk	1	80
Drunk every week	1	33
Friends used marijuana		29
Did not	1	. 71
Knew heroin users, but did not associate with them	1	6
Associated with them		3
Knew none	[91
Drugs before Vietnam	1	
Any narcotic	1	11
Codeine	6	i
Cough syrup	5	
Opium	3	
Heroin	2	
Morphine	1	
Demerol	1	
Amphetamine or barbiturate,		
no narcotic		19
Marijuana only	İ	17
Total drugs before Vietnam	1	47
	Draftee Regular Army Drinking history year before service None Ever drunk Drunk every week Friends used marijuana Did not Knew heroin users, but did not associate with them Associated with them Knew none Drugs before Vietnam Any narcotic Codeine Cough syrup Opium Heroin Morphine Demerol Amphetamine or barbiturate, no narcotic Marijuana only	Draftee Regular Army Drinking history year before service None Ever drunk Drunk every week Friends used marijuana Did not Knew heroin users, but did not associate with them Associated with them Knew none Drugs before Vietnam Any narcotic Codeine Cough syrup Opium Heroin Heroin Demerol Amphetamine or barbiturate, no narcotic Marijuana only

^{*}Information obtained from military record.

Men who came into service with significant drug experience (heavy marijuana use or any use of narcotics, amphetamines, or barbiturates) differed from those who entered as more drug naive. The drug-experienced man more often came from a city with a population over a million (45% vs. 28% of the naives), particularly from a large city on the West Coast (19% vs. 5% of the naives). The few heavy users of amphetamines, barbiturates, or naicotics were particularly likely to come from these locations (55% from a large city and 27% from a large city on the West Coast). Drug users before service had more often been arrested (43% vs. 30%) and were somewhat more often black (18% vs. 11%). Heavy users were especially likely to have been arrested (64% were), but blacks were no more common among heavy than among light users. Drug users more often came from a family, in which one or both parents had been arrested or drank excessively.

Age at induction, education, and being a draftee or Regular Army soldier were all unrelated to pre-service drug use.

To learn which of these correlates were most important, all were submitted to a two-step multivariate analysis (Sonquist, 1970). First, all possible correlates were entered into the AID program, a multivariate technique which selects the strongest correlate of the dependent variable (in this case, pre-service drug use consisting of more than occasional marijuana use), divides the sample into those with and without that correlated variable, and subdivides the resulting groups on the basis of the strongest correlates with the dependent variable, continuing this process for resulting subgroups until the subgroups contain little variance (i.e., are relatively pure with respect to the presenge or absence of the dependent variable) or until no further division can add substantially to reducing the variance in the subgroups.

548-993 O - 74 -- 3

The variables selected as the strongest correlates by AID, plus any variables that were almost as strong, were entered into the MCA program, a program providing analysis similar to multiple regression, but which accepts categorical data and requires no assumptions about linearity or normal distribution. This statistical program tells us how much of the variance is accounted for by the variables entered, allows renking them by their contribution to that explained variance, and gives the change from the average proportion showing the dependent variable attributable to each category of the independent variables.

To provide large groups for analysis, the two samples were combined, with the drug positives weighted to represent their proportion in the general sample.

Results showed (Table 5.2) the important variables associated with drug use before entering service to be arrests, unemployment, race, early drunkenness, truanting, city size, year of birth, and parents' problems. The highest rates of drug use were found among heavily delinquent young men; the lowest among those beyond adolescence during the period of a marked increase in drug use among the young—1968 and 1969.

While each of these variables contributed to the probability of drug use, their combined explanatory contribution was not very high (10%, multiple R = .32). Deviance of the child and his parents, city size, race and age taken together are only weakly associated with drug use in adolescence. This finding is consistent with our earlier finding in a black city population that drug use is much less clearly associated with childhood characteristics such as school problems, delinquency, broken homes, and low socioecon and status than are many other indices of deviance (Ripbins and Murphy, 1967). A national follow-up study in 1970 of the drug use of young men selected as tenth graders in 1966 also shows the low explanatory power of background variables (Johnston, 1973, Table C-1). That study shows drug use reaching into a heterogeneous population, including the "best" as well as the "worst" young people. Drug use is associated with deviance, but it is also associated with good intelligence and high social status.

The variables found to be associated with drug use in the national follow-up study are very similar to the correlates of pre-service drug use that we have found in this study of veterans. The levels of drug use of the national sample were also very similar to the levels reported by these young men regarding their experience before entering service. This similarity of results suggests that young men entering the Army in 1968 and 1969 were in no way distinctive in their pre-service drug habits. Apparently their behavior was much like that of the country as a whole.

Career Soldiers, Enlistees, and Draftees

Although most of the Vietnam soldiers were draftees or serving a first enlistment, there was a minority who had been in service for more than two years at the time they arrived in Vietnam. These were mostly career soldiers on their second or later enlistments. (Since men were not ordinarily sent to Vietnam with less than a year to go before their Expiration of Term of Service [ETS], men in their first three-year enlistment who had already served two years would not have been eligible for Vietnam duty.) These career men were very different from the soldiers we have described. Almost all had had previous foreign service and more than half (55%) had had a previous tour in Vietnam. As a result of their long period of service, almost all (84%) were in pay grades of E5 or higher (i.e., sergeants or equivalent) (Table 5.3).

Not only did the long-term Regular Army have high ranks, they came from different socioeconomic backgrounds. A farger proportion were black and Spanish-speaking (35% vs. 18% of men with short enlistments); they were older—almost all (92%) were 22 or older in 1970 (the year when most of these men arrived in Vietnam), as compared with only 23% of the men with short enlistments; and fewer had grown up in large cities. Having entered service several years before their Vietnam tour, even fewer had had any pre-service experience with marijuana or narcotics users, and fewer reported having felt sympathy toward drug users before entering service. They drank less heavily before service and had had much less personal involvement with drugs before service. Only 10% had used any illicit drug, and only 4% had used anything other than marijuana.

In some respects, the draftees were much like the Regular Army men in their first enlistment: about one-third of each group came from the 31 largest cities and 10% had known a narcotics user before entering service. But there were also differences that may have been important in their behavior in and after

CORRELATES OF SIGNIFICANT* DRUG USE BEFORE SERVICE

(MCA analysis, combined samples with drug positives weighted to their proportion in the General Sample)

Overall proportion using dr	ugs: 26%	
Variance explained:	10%	(Multiple R = .32)
Correlates of drug use in order		Change in overall
of their contribution to		proportion attributable
the multiple correlation		to this category
Arrests: 3+	-	+21%
1-2		' -2
None		-2
Unemployed at induction	n. ·	,+ 5
Employed	-	-6
Black: Yes		+15
No		-2
Drunk before 15: Yes	· \	+7
No	,	-4
Truant: Yes		+14
No or last year		-2
City size: Large central c	ity	+7
Suburb		-1
Small place	•	-2
Age: < 22 in 1968		+1
22+ in 1968		-8
Parents problems: alcoho	i,	
arrest, drugs: Yes	•	+6
No		-2

^{*}Any use of narcotics, amphetamines, or barbiturates or heavy use of marijuana.

Vietnam: the draftees had more education—only 18% had failed to finish high school, compared with 39% of the first-term enlisted men (in this respect enlisted men in their first term resembled the career men); and a higher proportion were white (86% vs. 80%). Although both groups were young, the draftees included very few men under 20 at arrival in Vietnam-(6% vs. 29%) of the men in their first enlistment). While some men join the Regular Army because they know they are about to be drafted, these very young enlistees must have joined the Army before they were old enough to be draft eligible. More of the draftees were still privates or pfc's when they came to Vietnam, 74% compared with 50% of the first enlistment men. This reflects their shorter service—draftees had served less than a year at arrival, since they had a total obligation

TABLE 5.3

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PRE-SERVICE BACKGROUNDS OF DRAFTEES, FIRST-TERM ENLISTEES, AND CAREER SOLDIERS

Before Vietnam. Education	reer diers 51)
Education	
Education*	
College graduation	
High school graduation 74 58 39 4	0%
No graduation	
Yes 34 35 2 No 66 65 8 Race† 4 86 80 6 Black 10 12 2 Spanish 3 6 11 Other 1 2 2 Knew marijuana users before 20 27 Thought marijuana use okay before service† 32 42 12 Knew a narcotic user before service 10 10 4 Service 10 10 4 Drank heavily before service 42 48 27 Used: no drugs† 64 56 90 marijuana only narcotics 8 11 2 amphetamines† 19 24 2 barbiturates 8 14 2 Rank when left for Vietnam‡ 74 50 6 Pfc or Pvt 74 50 6 Sp5 or higher 5 9 84 Age in 1970‡ 6 29 0	
Yes 34 35 2 No 66 65 8 Race† White 86 80 6 Black 10 12 2 Spanish 3 6 11 Other 1 2 2 Knew marijuana users before 20 27 Thought marijuana use okay before service† 32 42 12 Knew a narcotic user before service 10 10 4 Service 10 10 4 Used: no drugs† 64 56 90 marijuana only narcotics 8 11 2 amphetamines† 19 24 2 barbiturates 8 14 2 Rank when left for Vietnam‡ 74 50 6 Pfc or Pvt 74 50 6 Sp5 or higher 5 9 8 Age in 1970‡ 6 29 0	
No	1
Race	
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	•
Black 10	
Spanish Other	
Other 1 2 Knew marijuana users before 20 27 Thought marijuana use okay before service† 32 42 12 Knew a narcotic user before service 10 10 42 Drank heavily before service 42 48 27 Used: no drugs† 64 56 90 marijuana only narcotics 8 11 2 amphetamines† 19 24 2 barbiturates 8 14 2 Rank when left for Vietnam‡ 74 50 6 Pfc or Pvt 74 50 6 Sp5 or higher 5 9 84 Age in 1970‡ 6 29 0	_
Knew marijuana users before 20 27 Thought marijuana use okay before service† 32 42 12 Knew a narcotic user before service 10 10 4 Drank heavily before service 42 48 27 Used: no drugs† 64 56 90 marijuana only narcotics 8 11 2 amphetamines† 19 24 2 barbiturates 8 14 2 Rank when left for Vietnam‡ 74 50 6 Pfc or Pvt 74 50 6 Sp4 or Cpl 21 41 10 Sp5 or higher 5 9 84 Age in 1970‡ 6 29 0	
Thought marijuana use okay before service 32 42 12 12 13 14 14 15 15 15 15 15 15	
Thought marijuana use okay before service	
before service 32	
Knew a narcotic user before service 10 10 10 20 20 20 10 10 10 20 20 10 10 10 20 20 10 10 10 20 20 10 10 10 10 20 20 10 10 10 10 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
Service	!
Service	•
Drank heavily before service 42 48 27 Used: no drugs† 64 56 90 marijuana only 15 12 6 narcotics 8 11 2 amphetamines† 19 24 2 barbiturates 8 14 2 Rank when left for Vietnam‡ 74 50 6 Sp4 or Cpl 21 41 10 Sp5 or higher 5 9 84 Age in 1970‡ 6 29 0	•
Used: no drugs [†] marijuana only narcotics amphetamines [†] barbiturates Rank when left for Vietnam [‡] Pfc or Pvt Sp4 or Cpl Sp5 or higher Age in 1970 [‡] < 20 64 56 90 78 79 79 74 74 50 66 79 84 74 74 75 74 76 77 78 79 88 88 88 88 88 88 88	•
marijuana only 15 12 6 narcotics 8 11 2 amphetamines† 19 24 2 barbiturates 8 14 2 Rank when left for Vietnam‡ 74 50 6 Sp4 or Cpl 21 41 10 Sp5 or higher 5 9 84 Age in 1970‡ 6 29 0	
narcotics 8 11 2 amphetamines† 19 24 2 barbiturates 8 14 2 Rank when left for Vietnam‡ 74 50 6 Sp4 or Cpl 21 41 10 Sp5 or higher 5 9 84 Age in 1970‡ 6 29 0	
amphetamines [†] barbiturates Rank when left for Vietnam [‡] Pfc or Pvt Sp4 or Cpl Sp5 or higher Age in 1970 [‡] < 20 19 24 27 74 50 6 21 41 10 84 41 10 6 29 00	
barbiturates 8 14 2 Rank when left for Vietnam [‡] · Pfc or Pvt 74 50 6 Sp4 or Cpl 21 41 10 Sp5 or higher 5 9 84 Age in 1970 [‡] 6 29 0	
Rank when left for Vietnam	
Pfc or Pvt 74 50 6 Sp4 or Cpl 21 41 10 Sp5 or higher 5 9 84 Age in 1970 [‡] 6 29 0	\$
Sp4 or Cpl 21 41 10 Sp5 or higher 5 9 84 Age in 1970 [‡] < 20 6 29 0	,
Sp5 or higher 5 9 84 Age in 1970 [‡] < 20 6 29 0	
Age in 1970 [‡] < 20 6 29 0	
< 20 6 29 0	,
l l	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
21 • 24 18 0	
> 21 23 23 92	1
Stayed in service ‡	j
Until interview 0 17 84	1

^{*}Significant difference between draftees and first-term enlistees.

[†]Significant difference between career soldiers and others.

[‡]Significant difference between draftees and first-term enlistees, and career soldiers significantly different from others.

of only two years. Enlistees, with a total obligation of three years, had been in service up to two years before going to Vietnam.

There was not much difference in alcohol or drug experience, although draftees were slightly less likely to have drunk heavily, to have used each drug, their friends were less likely to have been marijuant users, and they were slightly less sympathetic toward marijuana use at the time they entered service.

Both draftees and first-term enlisted men were most likely to have used drugs other than marijuana if they grew up in the Pacific States, and somewhat more of the first-term enlistees than of the draftees had grown up on the Pacific Coast (18% vs. 12%). However, neither this difference in place of rearing nor the small excess of pre-service drug use associated with it was enough to explain the very much greater use of drugs by first-term enlistees in Vietnam, which we will find in Chapter 6.

The Vietnam Experience

Even in a warring country as small as Vietnam, some soldiers had little personal involvement in the battles. Twice as many assignments were to support units as to combat units. Draftees were somewhat more likely than the Regular Army to get combat assignments (42% vs. 29%). About half the men were assigned to duty that they considered hazardous, even though many were not in units designated as combat units, and almost half had a good friend killed in combat there. Three-quarters had been under enemy fire while there, but half of these for less than a month out of their stay.

The press has stressed the boredom of soldiers in Vietnam. When we asked about boredom, a third of the men reported that they had little to do and that their job was boring. Even leisure time was not found dull by the majority. Perhaps there was too much danger for life to become dull.

The normal assignment to Vietnam was for one year. We had understood that units sent home during the "stand-down" taking place in the summer of 1971 were bringing with them all the soldiers in the unit who had been in Vietnam for at least 10 months, unless the soldier had especially needed skills. On the basis of this information, we expected that the majority of departures would be 12 months after arrival, but that a sizable minority of departures would be at 10 or 11 months after arrival. The men's records supported our expectation that 12 months was the modal duration of the Vietnam tour, but more men appeared to have been there 13 or 14 months than 10 or 11. Thirty-seven percent had been there 12 months, 28% for 13 or 14 months, and 13% for 15 months or more at the time of departure in September. In total, 78% of the men had had a year or more in Vietnam on this tour.

One out of eight had had an earlier tour in Vietnam as well. (These were all career soldiers.) While a long tour of duty in the 1970-71 era might increase exposure to heroin, it is not clear that an earlier tour in Vietnam would have this effect, since it was believed (Baker) that before 1969 there was relatively little heroin in Vietnam.

One of the theories offered to explain the enormous increase in the use of heroin in Vietnam after 1969 was that heroin was brought in to replace marijuana (Sanders), which became scarce as a result of a military crack down, using dogs trained to detect its smell. To explore the possibility that heroin was being used because of a marijuana shortage, the men were asked whether marijuana was easily available in Vietnam. Seventy percent replied that marijuana was always available in the areas in which they were stationed, white an additional 22% said it was usually available (Table 5.4). Only 8% said it was often scarce or not available. If their estimates of the number of men using it were correct, marijuana must indeed have been easy to get. Seventy one percent reported that at least half of the men in their units smoked marijuana regularly. Only 3% were not aware of its regular use among their fellow soldiers. Thus, while only 21% had associated with regular marijuana users before service, 97% knew marijuana smokers in Vietnam.

While men also reported observing a great deal of narcotic use in Vietnam, it apparently never reached the proportions of marijuana use. Asked how many men in their units used heroin or opium regularly, only 31% said that half or more did. Even so, almost every man in Vietnam knew someone who used narcotics regularly. Only 5% said no one in his unit was a regular user, and only 2% were not aware of anyone's using at all. Thus the proportion with acquaintances who used narcotics jumped from 9% before service to 95% in Vietnam.

AVAILABILITY OF DRUGS IN VIETNAM

(General Sample, N = 451)

Marijuana: always available	, 14.		70%
usually or always			92
half of unit (or more it regularly) used		71
Heroin: available in own unit within an hour	•	•	76 98
1 Volunteered as:		Most Common [†]	Available in Own Unit*
Marijuana		81%	91%
Heroin	ł	78	92
Amphetamines 🗼		14	45
Opium		15	40
Barbiturates		7	31
Hallucinogens		3	28
Cocaine	1	4	15

*In answer to both "What were the drugs most commonly used in your unit?" and "What other drugs did you see, or hear about, being used in your unit?"

†In answer to "What were the drugs most commonly used in your unit?"

Nor were the narcotics users seen only at a distance. Almost all men (84%) were personally offered narcotics while they were in Vietnam. More than half of them received such an offer within the first month there, leaving them more than 11 months in Vietnam to continue use if they accepted the offer. Through fellow soldiers and Vietnamese working around the camp, heroin was available almost continuously. More than three-quarters of the men said it was available in their own unit, and the remainder could get it within an hour outside the unit.

While less often used than marijuana, heroin appeared to be no less often available (Table 5.4). More than 90% thought both were available in their units. When asked what other drugs were also around, almost half mentioned amphetamines, 40% opium, one-third barbiturates, one-fourth mentioned hallucinogens (mainly LSD), and 15% said cocaine.

Heroin was considered not only most available but also the most dangerous of all drugs (89% nominated if). It was thought dangerous in part because it was accessible and cheap, but chiefly because it was considered highly addicting (Table 5.5). This was a reason offered by half of those who selected heroin as the worst drug in Vietnam. Other common criticisms of heroin was that it caused irresponsible behavior or hurt the user's health. These beliefs about the dangers of heroin were held just as frequently by men who had been detected as drug positive in Vietnam as by the general population.

Surprise sweeps, i.e., urine testing at unspecified times without warning, had not yet been instituted as a universal policy, but were being tried sporadically during this era. One-fifth of the men said that they had been tested in a surprise sweep at some time during their stay.

WHY HEROIN WAS THE WORST DRUG IN VIETNAM

(Among 89% of the General Sample and 95% of the Drug Positives who said it was)

	General Sample (403)	Drug Positives (447)
Causes addiction	52%	61%
Makes you irresponsible, unreliable	√ 35	27
Cheapest and most available	`34	29
Hurts your health	25	23
Leads to crime, discipline problems	15	19
Causes apathy, passivity	13	20
Causes accidents	`13	11
Causes aggression	12	11
Causes death by overdose	12	, 11 🦓
Causes mental problems	11	11
Become preoccupied with drugs	7	7
Expensive	2	6 🐇
Makes you impulsive	2	1 4
Leads to social disapproval	1	2
Causes guilt, low self-esteem	•	1 , ;

^{*}Less than 0.5%.

The testing of urines at departure had begun in June. By September virtually every man departing Vietnam had his urine checked (96%). The few men not checked at departure were either afready in grug content treatment programs at the time, or were patients for other reasons, or left Vietnam on emergency leave.

When men left Vietnam in September 1971 for the United States, 45% had earned a Silver or Bronze. Star Medal; promotions had raised all but 8% to the corporal rank or above, and 43% had tried a narcotion. In the next chapter, we will describe the kinds and duration of narcotics use, its relation to the use of other drugs and alcohol, who the users were, and what happened to them in Vietnam.

CHAPTER 6

DRUG USE IN VIETNAM

Marijuana

In asking about drug use in Vietnam, we did not ask those who had used marijuana prior to Vietnam whether they also used it in Vietnam, assuming certain use by those already familiar with it in the United States. If we were correct about this assumption, that all 41% who had used marijuana before also used it in Vietnam, the total proportion using in Vietnam was 69% (41% plus 28% who used it for the first time in Vietnam) (Table 6.1). If this figure is even approximately correct, marijuana was far and away the most commonly used illegal drug in Vietnam. Alcohol, of course, was even more commonly used, by 92% of the men in Vietnam.

The estimated rate of marijuana use in Vietnam is double the rate of heroin use (34%), and nearly double the use of opium (38%), and more than double the use of amphetamines and barbiturates combined (31%).

Narcotics

But narcotics (both opium and heroin, the only two widely used in Vietnam) were reportedly as available as alcohol or marijuana. What then kept their use rate so far below that of alcohol and marijuana? The men who reported using no narcotics in Vietnam were asked why they refrained (Table 6.2). Three reasons predominated—they thought it would hurt them physically, they thought it would reduce their efficiency, and they were concerned about addiction. After these came concern about family and friends' opinions and their satisfaction with alcohol.

The latter explanation provides the background for an interesting finding—heavy alcohol use, which was positively correlated with drug use before Vietnam, was inversely correlated with it in Vietnam (Table 6.3). This "inhibition" of narcotic use by heavy drinking was especially strong against the heavy use of narcotics in Vietnam. Only 15% of the heavy drinkers in Vietnam used narcotics heavily, compared with 35% of the light drinkers and teetotalers.

TABLE 6.1

DRUGS COMMONLY USED IN VIETNAM

(Interviewed General Sample, N = 451)

·	· Proportion Reporting Use
Alcohol	92%
Marijuana	69 *
Heroin	34
Opium '	38
Amphetamines	25
Barbiturates	23

^{*}Estimated.

TABLE 6.2

WHAT KEPT MEN FROM USING NARCOTICS IN VIETNAM

(Among General Sample non-users, N = 255)

Feared death or bodily harm Could not do one's job Feared addiction Alcohol was a sufficient drug Family or friends would have disapproved Feared detection or bad military record Disapprove use of drugs Army educational programs advised against Too expensive	29%* 23 22 18 18 973 10 7 4
--	-----------------------------

*Percents add to more than 100 because some men gave several reasons.



TABLE 6.3

THE ASSOCIATION BETWEEN HEAVY DRINKING AND USE OF NARCOTICS BEFORE AND IN VIETNAM

(General Sample, N = 451)

		Percent Using Narcotics			
	Before	Vietnam		In Vietnam	
	N .	Any Use	N	Any Use	Heavy Use
Heavy drinkers	(190)	16%	(175)	35%	15%
Light drinkers or teetotalers	(261)	8	(276)	49	35
	$\chi^2 = 5.9$	90, p<_01	$\chi^2 = 6.9$	8, p < .01	$\chi^2 = 20.55,$ p < .001

If a man was going to use narcotics at all in Vietnam, he usually began early in his tour of duty (Table 6.4). One-fifth of all users began within the first week of arrival and three-fifths within the first two months. Only one-quarter of those who would ever try narcotics waited more than 4 months to begin.

As this rapid onset of use would suggest, a long tour of duty in Vietnam was not necessary to begin using narcotics (Table 6.5). Men there less than a year used almost as much as men serving out their full year's tour of duty. Men staying beyond the normal year's tour had slightly higher use rates than men there exactly one year. Whether this slight increase reflects increased exposure to narcotics or drug users voluntarily extending their tours to maintain access to heroin is not known.

There may have been an association between the length of the Vietnam tour and the use of amphetamines and barbiturates. Unfortunately, not having anticipated the frequency with which these categories) of drugs would be used, we did not ask how soon after arrival they were first used. (The apparent decline in use of all drugs by men in Vietnam 15 months or more reflects the fact that their longer exposure is being compensated for by an increasing proportion in the long-stay group of career soldiers, who had low drug use rates.)

TARLE 6.4

HOW SOON AFTER ARRIVAL DID NARCOTIC USE BEGIN IN VIETNAM?

(Narcotic Users in the General Sample: N = 196)

	f *	Cumulative Percent of Those Using Narcotics in Vietnam
Within first 48 hours	21	11%
Within 1 week	42	21
Within 1 month	[∨] 84	43
Within 2 months	´ 116	59
Within 4 months	148	76
More than 4 months	•	
after arrival	• 48	24

TABLE 6.5

DID LIKELIHOOD OF DRUGUSE INCREASE WITH TIME IN VIETNAM?

(General Sample for whom length of tour known, N = 438)

· 'y	4%	Proport	tion Using These Drug Types	
	N	Narcotics	Amphetamines	Barbiturates
Length of Vietnam Tour	·	-		-
Less than 12 months	(92) .	40%	18%	20%
12 months	(163)	43	27	25
13 months	(55)	51	29	25
14 months	(69)	48	29	32
15+ months	(59)	46	27	17

One inference we could draw from the fact that use generally began very early in the tour, is that the particulars of the Vietnam experience with respect to danger, combat experience, and experiencing deaths of friends must not have been critical factors in trying narcotics, since first use generally preceded extensive exposure to these hardships. That was the case—there was no correlation between drug use and assignments, danger, or death of friends.

Most (62%) of those who used narcotics at all, used them frequently (more than weekly for one month or more) and most of those who used frequently, continued use through most of their stay (76% continued for more than 6 months).

In Table 6.2, we examined reasons given by the Vietnam soldiers who had been deterred from use of narcotics. But almost half did try them, even though users and non-users alike thought them dangerous, and among those who tried them, most found them sufficiently rewarding to continue regular use throughout most of their time in Vietnam. What were the attractions that be vercame the near universal fear of narcotics?

We asked users what the main good effects the narcotics used in Vietnam had on them. The most common effect was euphoria, mentioned by 41% of those who ever tried them (Table 6.6). The next most commonly offered reasons were that they improved tolerance of Army regulations and made the soldier less homesick and lonely. Relief of boredom, depression, and insomnia were also mentioned, along with making time pass more quickly, improving interpersonal relations, reducing fear, and helping the soldier to be "one of the crowd."

37

TABLE 6.6

REASONS FOR USING NARCOTICS AMONG THE 196 USERS IN THE GENERAL SAMPLE

	Spontaneous	Agreed When Asked	Total Agreed
To get a high	41%	47%	88%
More tolerant of Army rules and	-	-1	33,0
regulations	13	61	74
Less homesick and lonely	12	• 1	
Less bored	.10	72	82
Less depressed	9	64	73,
To sleep better	9	•	*
Made time seem to pass quickly Improved social skills: patience,	7	66	、73
sensitivity, communication	· 7·	•	•
Less fearful	6	40	46
Fitted in better with other soldiers	3 •	43	46

^{*}Not asked specifically.

Users were also asked specifically whether they had experienced a number of "good" effects. When asked about euphoria, tolerance for Army regulations, easing boredom and depression, and making time seem to go faster, more than three-quarters of users agreed that heroin did have these effects for them. About half agreed that it made them less afraid and helped them feel part of the group.

We also asked about bad effects of using narcotics in Vietnam (Table 6.7). The effect most commonly volunteered was damage to health (25%). This damage was chiefly weight loss because of decreased interest in food or worsening of concomitant illness and infections, presumably because the analgesic properties of narcotics made it possible to ignore pain and discomfort. Hepatitis and infections at the administration site were not common, as they are among addicts in the States, because narcotics were seldom injected. Only 18% of the users injected at all, and many of these did so only occasionally. Injection was not necessary because heroin in Vietnam was pure and cheap. However, the low rate of injection also depended on the fact that the tour in Vietnam was only one year long for most men. The longer men used heroin, the more likely they were to begin injecting it (Table 6.8). Among users who quit within one month, only 7% ever injected, but with use between one month and six, the rate increased to 14%, with use between 6 and 9 months, to 25%, and among those who used more than 9 months, the rate of injection rose to 40%. Apparently even with very pure heroin, there comes a time when tolerance develops to the point that experiencing euphoria requires injection directly into the vein.

After poor health, the next most commonly volunteered disagreeable effect was nausea, followed in frequency by increased hostility and irritability, anxiety, apathy, thought disorder, and poor job performance....

We were not very successful in anticipating which negative effects would be mentioned. Thus we can report rates of agreement when specifically asked for only a few of the problems with narcotics most commonly mentioned spontaneously. We had anticipated five common problems: nausea, addiction, carelessness; inability to function on job, and disciplinary action. When asked about these, almost two-thirds reported they had experienced nausea from taking narcotics, almost half of the users felt they had developed dependence, one-third agreed that they became careless of danger, one-third agreed narcotics interfered with job performance, and more than a quarter said they got into discourse problems as a result of use.

According to principles of operant conditioning, continuation and discontinuation of narcotic use should be explained by positive and negative effects experienced. To learn whether the positive and

TABLE 6,7

BAD EFFECTS OF NARCOTICS IN VIETNAM AMONG 196 USERS IN THE GENERAL SAMPLE

y	•	Spontaneous	Agreed When Asked	Total Agreed
Poor health, weight loss, etc.		25%	•	•
Nausea	•	19	45%	64%
Aggression, irritability	•	13	•	
Anxiety`		7		123
Apathy, loss of interest in en	vironment	6		
Trouble thinking `	•	6		, ,
Could not do job properly		6	27	33
Dependence		→ 4	43	△ 47
Depression		4	.13	17
Disciplinary problems		3	26	29
Expense	.i {	3		*
Dishonesty	• /	3		
Careless about danger		. 2	30	32
Disapproval from others	,	2	₩ *	32 *
Overdose *		2	9	10
Felt guilty, ashamed	•	2		•

^{*}Not specifically asked.

TABLE 6.8

PROPORTION; IN JECTING AND ADDICTED AS FUNCTIONS OF LENGTH OF NARCOTIC USE IN VIETNAM

(Among the 149 General Sample members who used a narcotic 5 times or more in Vietnam)

	N		% Ever Injecting	% Addicted
Used less than one month	(28)	•	7%	0%
One to six months	(29)	-	14	,52
Six to nine months	(44)	- [- 25	82
Nine months or more	(48)		, 40	81
	•		p<.01	p < .0001

negative effects seemed to explain continuation or discontinuation, their relation to length of use was explored (Table 6.9). Except for having trouble on the job and health problems, all effects, both good and bad, were more common with more prolonged use. The strongest association between time and good effects were fear reduction and making time pass quickly. The strongest association between time and bad effects were with addiction and disciplinary problems. That both positive and negative effects are associated with duration shows that the causal direction is more probably that duration leads to experience rather than experience influences duration.

TABLE 6.9

RELATION OF EXPERIENCES WITH NARCOTICS TO LENGTH OF USE

(General Sample users in Vietnam, N = 196)

	Length	of Regular Naro	cotics Use
	Never	Up to	Six Months
	Regular	6 Months	or More
	(65)	(39)	(92)
	14	ಚರ್	2
A. Labeled as Good		•	
Felt good*	82%	92%	, 92%
Less fear	.22	44	63
Less bored	65	85 g	92
Fitted in	31	51	54
Less depressed	57	72	85
Time passed quickly	48	77	89
Stand Army rules	60	69	` 86
		· .	*
B. Labeled as Bad			-
- Became addicted	2	38	82
Drug made him nauseated '	43	59	80
' Got into disciplinary troubles		İ	Ì
because of drug	5	31	46
Drugs made him careless of his	*		1
or others' safety	18	31	41
Had trouble doing job because			,
high*	20	33	32
I		21	. 28
Drugs hurt his health*	23	21	28

^{*}Not significantly more common with longer use. All others are significant.

Amphetamines and Barbiturates

Amphetamines or barbiturates were used by substantial numbers—by about one-third of the men. There was little publicity about the use of these drug types, presumably because they seldom came to official attention. In Table 4.1, we noted that only 3% of the self-reported barbiturate users and only 2% of the self-reported amphetamine users had any notation of these drugs in their military records. It is not clear exactly why use of these drugs was so seldom noted. However, one reason seems to be that these drugs were used almost exclusively by men who also used narcotics. And among narcotics users, use of amphetamines and barbiturates was strongly related to degree of dependence on narcotics. Only 13% of narcotics users who used neither amphetamines nor barbiturates were highly dependent, as compared with 60% of those who used both drugs (Table 6.10). Since about half the users of amphetamines and barbiturates were simultaneously heavily dependent on narcotics, it is probable that official attention was directed to the narcotic abuse, and the use of other drugs skipped over.

Getting Caught in the DEROS Screen

In all, nearly half (45%) of the men who went to Vietnam tried one of the three types of drugs that were being tested for in the urine screening at DEROS (opiates, amphetamines, and barbiturates). It was widely publicized that urines would be screened, in hopes that men would voluntarily stop using drugs

TABLE 6.10

MULTIPLE DRUG USE AND DEPENDENCE ON NARCQTICS IN VIETNAM

. ``	N	% With 4 of 5° Symptoms of Narcotic Dependence
Among Narcotic Users		
No other drug types	(67)	13%
Amphetamines only	(27)	48
Barbiturates only Both barbiturates and	(22)	59
amphetamines	(80)	60

^{*}Thought he was addicted, used regularly >1 month, withdrawal lasted 2+ days, had 2+ typical withdrawal symptoms out of 4 (cramps, muscle pain, twitching, chills), usually injected or sniffed.

before they were ready to return home. Although a large proportion had heard about the urine screening program, not all had sufficient timely information to avoid detection. To avoid detection, a user not only had to know there would be a test at departure, but also when he own departure would be, which of the drugs he used could be detected, and how long shead of time he had to stop using these drugs to get through the screen. Lack of knowledge was not, of course, important for nonusers or users of non-detectable drugs like marijuana—they would not be caught in any case.

Of all the men who did use a detectable drug in Vietnam, 60% had sufficient knowledge about the date of the test, the detectability of the drugs he used, and how many drug-free days a negative urine required to avoid detection. Yet among users so forewarned, 30% had positive urines, an even higher proportion than amgng users lacking some of this information (23%). Since information alone was not enough, what were the characteristics which distinguished the approximately 10% of the total sample who did get caught in the DEROS screen from the 35% who reported some drug use but were not caught?

Of those caught in the DEROS screen, 77% said they had been dependent on narcotics, 64% said they had used narcotics within three days of the test, and just over half (55%) said both—i.e., 55% of those caught wage the men whom the test: was glevised to detect: dependent users who could not or would not stop use before returning home (Table 6.11).

While only 55% of the men detected were of the type the program was intended to identify, a large proportion (87%) of the target group—men both dependent and using just before DEROS—were detected. Thus the DEROS screen did identify most of its target group even though only half of those identified belonged to this group.

We asked the men who admitted using narcotics in the last 3 days before the DEBOS screen and knowing they might be caught why they had not stopped earlier. Combining men in both the general and drug-positive samples, the most common reason for not stopping was "addiction." This accounted for at least half of those continuing use—men who either felt they could not quit at all or felt that they needed treatment for their habit. (This would seem to confirm our finding that about half the men caught were in the target group of truly dependent soldiers.) Another large group (25%) did not feel unable to quit but said they were enjoying the use of niarcotics so much that they did not try to stop. A few thought the test less sensitive than it was or though? they knew a method (e.g., drinking vinegar) to "beat" it that failed, and a few claimed accidental intake (e.g., smoking what they had thought was a plain marijuana cigarette, which in fact was laced with opium). In sum, 55% of the men detected were those intended—dependent men who used drugs in the last 3 days. Nine percent admitted using drugs in the 3 days before DEROS but said they had never been dependent on them. Twenty-two percent of those detected said that they had been

TABLE 6.11

WHO WAS DETECTED BY THE DEROS SCREEN?

A. Characteristics of Man Detected (Drug Positive Sample, N = 469) Dependent on narcotics 77% Using in the last 3 days 64 **Both** 55 B. Proportion of the Target Group (in General Sample) Detected Of those claiming illicit nercotic use in last 3 days before **DEROS (46)** 74% Of those ever dependent on narcotics in Vietnam (95) Of those using within 3 days of **DEROS** and ever dependent 87

dependent on narcotics but thought they were off drugs more than 3 days, which should have been long enough to get by, and 14% denied both being dependent and using drugs in the last 3 days.

Claims by those caught who denied any drug use around departure time could be explained by their lying, by their being victims of a successful "switching" of urines by a user, or by the test's producing false positives. If we assume that liars about detectable drugs would also lie about non-detectable drugs, lying was not an important factor, since the same proportion were found positive among men who admitted use of marijuana or other nondetectable drugs within 3 days of DEROS and those who denied using any drugs at all (Table 6.12). Apparently about 3% of the men were victims of urine supportant, or were false positives on the tests, or were incorrectly recorded as positive through clerical error.

The sample also contained about 3% who reported recent use but who were not detected. Reasons included successful switching of urines and persuading the doctor that use had been by prescription, but the most important reason may have been insensitivity of the test. According to the Department of Defense, the original testing, including the period of September 1971, used pH levels that were later changed to increase sensitivity to morphine, the metabolic product of heroin and opium. General knowledge that false negatives occurred may explain some of the detection of nondependent men—these men may have thought they had a good chance of getting through the screen without stopping drugs. If knowledge that the éarly testing was insensitive did increase risk-taking, Army medical records should show higher rates of withdrawal symptoms among men detected after improvement in sensitivity of the testing would have reduced that risk-taking behavior.

Of course, increased certainty of detection would not have prevented detection of men misinformed about which drugs were detectable. Almost all the heroin users knew that they were at risk (95%) (Table 6.13), but only 69% of the men detected using other narcotics (usually opium) realized it was equally detectable. Similarly, only about two-thirds of those using barbiturates knew that these were detectable drugs, although in practice that lack of information was not very important, since three-quarters of the barbiturate users just before DEROS were using a narcotic at the same time. Although there was also some ignorance about the use of amphetamines by users, amphetamine use just before DEROS was too rare to contribute much to explaining the large number of men detected.

Pre-Service Predictors of Drug Use in Vietnam

Although about half of all the men who came to Vietnam used drugs while there, they were by no means a random half. Drug use was more common among men who had used drugs or had been heavy

TABLE 6.12

RELATION BETWEEN DRUGS USED JUST BEFORE DEPARTURE AND DETECTION

(General Sample, N = 451)

	Of Those Using Each Drug, Percent Caught		Of Those Caught Percent Using Each Drug (N = 47)	
	N	7 %	f	7%
Drugs Reported Used Within 3 Days			T	
Prior to Test			1	1
Narcotics .	46	76	34	72
· Alone	35	69	24	51
With amphetamines or barbiturates	11	91	10	21
Amphetamines or barbiturates	16	75	12	26
Without narcotics	5	40	2	4
Narcotics or barbiturates or ampheta-			İ	
mines	51 ,	71	36	77
Marijuana	41	1 2	1	2
All other drugs	73	ј' з	2	4
No drugs	280	3	8	17

TABLE 6.13

BELIEFS ABOUT WHICH DRUGS WERE DETECTABLE AMONG USERS

	With Befo	Drugs Used iin 3 Days re DEROS cent Using	Ex	cent of pected Show	That [Orug
	GS	D+	⊢	s)+
	(451) (468)	N	%	N	%
Heroin	9%	60%	(43)	95%	(280)	94%
Other narcotics	2	12	(8)	50	(57)	72
Amphetamines	<i>≥</i> •1	1 1	(3)	67	(6)	83
Barbiturates	3	8	(14)	79	(38)	58
Marijuana	14	27	(62)	3	(127)	8

GS = General Sample.

D+ = Drug-Positive Sample.

drinkers before Vietnam, who had been arrested, who had dropped out of school, who were reared in a large city, who were especially young at arrival in Vietnam, and who had enlisted rather than being drafted (Table 6.14).

a. Enlistees vs. draftees

The much greater propensity for first-term enlisted men than for draftees to use drugs may be of particular concern to the Army with the ending of the draft. The first-term enlistees' high rate of drug use in Vietnam was not a function of their having been drug users before Vietnam, since they did not differ from draftees in that respect (see Table 5.2). However, they were younger than the draftees when they got to Vietnam, they had done more drinking in the year before service, they had had more arrests, and many more had failed to complete high school, all factors predictive of drug use in Vietnam.

When we looked at draftees and enlisted men with and without each of the characteristics which predicted drug use in Vietnam, the enlistees continued to exceed the draftees in rates of use (Table 6.15). Even when they had none of these predictors, a third (36%) used drugs, as compared with half that proportion of draftees equally free of other predictors of drug use.

b. Pre-service drugs and alcohol

We noted that both alcohol and drug use before service were related to drug use in Vietnam, but that heavy use of alcohol while in Vietnam seemed to protect men against drug use: Since heavy drinking in

TABLE 6.14

PRE-VIETNAM PREDICTORS OF DRUG USE IN VIETNAM

(General Sample, N = 451)

	Users of Narcotics, Barbiturates, or Amphetamines (Interviewed: N = 205)	* No Drugs or Marijuana Only (Interviewed: N = 246)
Drugs and Alcohol		
Used marijuana	69%	7%
Used narcotics, barbiturates or		
amphetamines before Vietnam	54	0
Heavy drinking	58	3 ∳
Civilian arrest	44	€. 20
Large city*	38	28
Service Status	,	
Enlisted	62	29
Draftee	34	53
Career	4	18
Education	·	10
Did not complete high school	39	23
Age in 1970		
Under 20	25	8
20	37	33
21	20	16
22	18	43

p < .05. All others: p < .001.

TABLE 6.15

PRE-SERVICE PREDICTORS OF VIETNAM DRUG USE FOR DRAFTEES AND FIRST-TERM ENLISTEES

(General Sample with both interview and record, excluding career soldiers, N = 390)

	Draftees		First-	
•			Enli	stees
• y :	N	%	N	%
A. Overall	(195)	35	(195)	65
Pre-Vietnam narcotic un	(19)	84	(29)	97
None	(176)	30	(166)	59
Black	(19)	63	(23)	74*
Not black	(176)	32	(172)	63
Importation of	124)	و ا	(24)	74*
Inner city *	(34)	59. ^{***}	(34)	1
Not inner city	(161)	30	(161)	63
Pre-Vietnam disciplinary action	(22)	55	(32)	72*
No pre-Vietnam disciplinary action	(173)	33	(163)	63
Pre-Vietnam arrests	(55)	55	(76)	76
No pre-Vietnam arrest	(140)	28	(119)	57
High school incomplete	(36)	39	(76)	78
High school complete	(159)	35 1	(119)	56
Any of these	(106)	50	iv •_ (145) ∞	74
None of these	(89)	18	(50)	36
None of these	(65)	16	(50)	30
B. By Rank and Age at Arrival in Vietnam [†]				
Private < 21	(65)	37	(41)	61
21+	(31)	42	(11)	45
Pfc	(31)	42	(11)	45
+	(20)	60	(27)	78
21+	(26)	42	(15)	40
217	(20)	42	(15)	40
Sp4				
< 21	(12)	33	(35)	71
21+	(26)	8,	(41)	56
Sp5				
< 21	(3)	33	(6)	50
21+	(7)	0	(10)	50

^{*}Not significantly greater than men without this characteristic. All other differences are significant by χ^2 , $p \le 01$.

^{*}Proportions refer to narcotics use only.

the year before service predicted heavy drinking in service, these findings at first seem paradoxical. To understand how drugs and alcohol before service interact to predict drug use in Vietnam, consult Table 6.16. When men had not used drugs before Vietnam, those who had been heavy drinkers were four times as likely to begin drug use in Vietnam as those who had not. But the more exposure to drugs the man had had before service, the smaller the increment attributable to drinking. Indeed, if the man were a user of several hard drugs before service, heavy drinking as well may have indicated less susceptibility to drug use in Vietnam. The drinking question referred to the man's last year before service, while the drug questions covered his entire pre-service history. A few of the multiple drug users who drank heavily that last year before service may already have given up drugs in favor of alcohol. Having been amply exposed to drugs earlier, they were not tempted to reexperiment in Vietnam. Ameng men who had used no illicit drug or only marijuana before Vietnam, those who drank heavily were willing to experiment with drugs if they were cheap and easy to get. Once they tried narcotics in Vietnam, they presumably often found they preferred them to the alcohol and marijuana they were familiar with before, and so gave up drinking in favor of narcotics.

c. Combined predictors

We have noted two themes in predicting drug use: 1) that earlier use of both drugs and alcohol was important, and 2) that the set of behaviors that led to enlisting in service before the man was of draft age also was important. To learn how these predictors worked together, we entered 25 possible predictors into a two-step multivariate analysis as described in Chapter 5, page 21f. Again the two samples were combined with the drug-positive sample weighted to reflect the proportion of drug positives in the general sample.

The strongest predictor of use in Vietnam was marijuana use before Vietnam. Also important was being a first term enlistee and earlier experience with narcotics or amphetamines. A history of arrest, truancy and not working at time of induction also predicted use. The variable best predicting avoiding heroin even in Vietnam was being 24 or older at arrival in Vietnam.

TABLE 6.16

PRE-VIETNAM DRUG AND ALCOHOL USE AS PREDICTORS OF VIETNAM DRUG USE

(General Sample, N = 451)

			Difference Attributable to Heavy Drinking
	N	%	
Pre-Vietnam Experience			,
No drugs: No heavy drinking	(155)	11%	**
Heavy drinking	(84)	48	+37%
Marijuana only: No heavy drinking	(36)	50	
Heavy drinking	(48)	68	+18%
•			
Amphetamines, barbiturates, narcotics			
One of these: No heavy drinking	(36)	64	+13%
· Heavy drinking	(35)	77	113%
Two or three: No heavy drinking	(28)	100	
Heavy drinking	(37)	89	-11%

TABLE 6.17

PREDICTORS OF DRUG USE IN VIETNAM

(MCA analysis, combined samples with drug positives weighted to their proportion in the General Sample)

Overall Proportion = 46%					
Variance Explained = 36% (Multiple R = .60)					
Predictors in order of their contribution to the multiple correlation	Change in overall proportion attributable to this category				
Marijuana before service: Yes No	+24% - 10				
Service status: First-term enlistee Career or draftee	+10 -8 .				
Narcotics or amphetamines before Vietnam: Yes No	+14 -5				
Age at arrival: < 21 21-23 24 or older	+6 -2 -14				
Arrested before service: Yes No	+8 -3				
Truant: Yes No	+10 , -2				
Unemployed at induction: Yes No	. +5 -2				

These pre-service predictors of drug use in Vietnam were rather powerful. They explained 36% of the variance, using only 7 predictors (multiple R = .60). With the exception of age, all were descriptors of pre-service behavior. Race, geography, and family background did not add significantly to the predictive set. Based on these findings, to reduce the proportion of drug using soldiers, the most efficient method would be to exclude the one-third of the population already drug experienced before they enlist. A second useful step would be to send only older soldiers into areas of high risk.

d. Predicting heavy use

It was not as easy to predict which of the men who used drugs in Vietnam would use them only occasionally from a knowledge of the men's history before service (Table 6.18). The set of predictors which had explained 36% of the variance with respect to any use, explained only 9% of the variance with respect to heavy or light use among users. Users in Vietnam who had tried narcotics or amphetamines before



TABLE 6.18

PREDICTORS OF HEAVY USE IN VIETNAM AMONG USERS (MCA analysis, combined samples with Drug Positives weighted to their proportion in the General Sample)

Overall Proportion = 60% Variance Explained = 9%				
Predictors in order of their contribution to the multiple correlation	Change in overall proportion attributable to this category			
Narcotic or amphetamine before	1.			
Vietnam: Yes	+13%			
No '	-10			
}				
Disciplinary action before	1			
Vietnam: Yes	+10			
No	-5			
Service status: Enlistee .	+3			
Draftee or career	-5			

Vietnam, who had had disciplinary action in service before they got to Vietnam, and who were enlistees were all especially likely to use heavily if they tried narcotics at all. However, men who used narcotics in Vietnam who did not have these characteristics became heavy users in at least 50% of cases, and not pre-service variables were found which could significantly predict an ability to try narcotics without becoming heavily involved. Thus, the *trying* of narcotics for the first time in Vietnam did depend on the history of the soldier before arrival, but the degree of use once he decided to try them was not predictable from his Army record or from the background factors we asked about in interview.

A Predictor of Occasional Narcotics Use: Late Onset

Although pre-service factors were not useful for predicting who could try narcotics without using heavily in Vietnam, there was one factor which did help in that prediction: delay in beginning use after arrival (Table 6.19). First-time users who did not begin use until they had been in Vietnam at least 6 months used them heavily in only one-fifth of cases. A delay in beginning use also seems to have reduced the proportion of experienced users using heavily, although so few experienced users deflayed that the proportions are probably not dependable. Presumably those who resist temptation before yielding tend not to yield as completely.

Consequences of Drug Use in Vietnam

The most direct consequences of drug use in Vietnam were volunteering or being sent for treatment and being disciplined for the illegal use of drugs or for drug-related offenses. Judging from our sample, 14% of the men in Vietnam in 1970-71 were treated for drug problems, half by their own choice, and 7% had disciplinary difficulties stemming from drug use. Treatment generally consisted of group therapy and tranquilizers.

Among the 95 men in the general sample who reported symptoms of dependence on narcotics, 33% reported treatment prior to their urine tests at DEROS. Since dependent men were not randomly assigned

TABLE 6.19

RELATION BETWEEN HOW SOON NARCOTIC USE BEGAN IN VIETNAM AND HEAVY USE, FOR EXPERIENCED AND INEXPERIENCED USERS

•	Percent Who: Used Heavily				
	Began Use before ` Vietnam		3		
	N '	%	N.	%	
Total	(46)	80%	(150)	57%	
When use in Vietnam began					
In first week From one week up to	(14)	100	(28)	82	
two months	(23)	78	(51)	61	
Two months or more	(9)	56	(71)	43	
Six months or more	(4)	50	(28)	21	
		<.05	p<.	i 001	

to treatment and control groups, it is probable that the more dependent men were more likely to be treated, confounding any attempts to assess the efficacy of treatment. All we can say with certainty is that the treatment they received had limited effectiveness, since among those dependent and treated before DEROS, 45% were detected as again drug positive at DEROS. Of those who reported dependence but no treatment, the identical proportion was detected as drug positive at DEROS.

Men treated in Vietnam were asked if the treatment they received had been effective, whether they had been treated before DEROS or as a result of the urine screen. About half (44%) said the treatment had got them off drugs for good, 29% said it had got them off temporarily, 8% thought it helped them reduce their dosage, 10% thought there was no reduction of use as a result, and 9% said the treatment had been unnecessary, either because they had already taken themselves off drugs before it began or because they had never really been on drugs at all.

Punitive action toward drug users might entail loss of pay, confinement, demotions, or failure to promote the drug user as rapidly as his peers. Men who were known to the Army as drug users prior to the DEROS screen had much higher rates of disciplinary action (i.e., fines or confinement) in Vietnam (48%) than did men who reported heavy use of narcotics but who were unknown to the Army as drug users before the urine screen at DEROS (23%) (Table 6.20). Before arrival in Vietnam, men who would become known as drug users in Vietnam did not differ in rank from men who were to use heavily in Vietnam without detection. By the time they left Vietnam, however, only 55% of the men known as users before DEROS had risen in grade, compared with 73% of the non-detected heavy users, and 37% of those who had arrived in Vietnam at a rank above private had been reduced to private, compared with only 4% of non-detected heavy users. Non-detected heavy narcotics users did not differ from men who tried narcotics only occasionally in their rates of disciplinary actions and promotions. (Their disciplinary actions and promotions should not be compared with those of non-users, because the latter group included many of the career men who arrived in Vietnam at substantially higher ranks and with superior performance records.) They did have more psychiatric treatment than light users, but less than detected men. These results indicate that a good many men were able to use narcotics heavily in Vietnam and still function acceptably.

As the interview closed, men who had used drugs in Vietnam were asked: "Thinking back over your experience with drugs in Vietnam, do you think it has done you any harm?" As they looked back on the situation, 8 to 10 months later, only 10% of the users in the general sample thought they had been damaged by the experience. Even among men who had been detected as drug positive at DEROS, only a minority (31%) considered their Vietnam drug experience harmful.

TABLE 6.20

COMSEQUENCES OF DETECTION AS A NARCOTICS USER IN VIETNAM

	Detected Before DEROS (47)	Heavy Users Not Detected Before DEROS (67)	Light User (69)	Non-User (238)
Rank at Arrival in Vietnam [‡]				**
Private	36%	30%	42%	34%
Pfc	26	27	26	18
Sp4 or Cpl	32	40	23	25
Sp5 to below Master Sgt	6	3	9	15 .
Master Sgt	100	<u>0</u> 100	0 100	- <u>8</u> 100
Events in Vietnam				
Disciplinary action [†]	. 48	. 23	14	9
Psychiatric treatment [‡]	31	16	4	2
Rank at Leaving Vietnam [†]	,			(220)*
Rose	55	73	74	77
Same	21	24	23	22
Reduced to private	23	3	3	1
Of those not privates	0		,	•
at arrival	37	4	5	1

^{*}Omitting master sergeants, since they did not occur among users and could not rise in grade without escaping our sample.

[†]Heavy users not detected before DEROS significantly different from users detected, not different from light users.

[‡]Heavy users not detected significantly less than those detected and significantly higher than light and non-users.

[‡]Non-users significantly different from each other group.

CHAPTER 7

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES

Leaving Service

The Army had estimated that 40% of the men returning to the United States would be due for immediate discharge. However, 64% were discharged within 8 days of their return, and 66% within the first month. (Apparently men near their ETS dates were discharged early rather than reassigned.) By the time of interview, 8 to 12 months after return, only 18% remained in service. None of the draftees was still on active duty. Those still in service were found stationed at 47 different posts scattered over 23 \$ tates. A very few of those placed in treatment for drugs on return were still in care.

The members of the Regular Army who were especially likely to remain in service were the older, higher ranking men (Table 7.1). Blacks were also somewhat more likely to remain in, perhaps reflecting less opportunity outside the military. (The difference was below significance when the fact was taken into account that there were somewhat more blacks among the older men than among the younger.)

By the time we interviewed the men 8 to 12 months after their return from Vietnam, the men still on active duty included a large proportion of the older career soldiers, none of the draftees, those on their first enlistments in Vietnam who had decided and been allowed to reenlist, plus first-term enlistees who had gone to Vietnam early in their enlistments and still had some months to serve. The active duty group thus had become polarized in terms of its Vietnam drug behavior. It was now half career men, who had had little drug experience, and half enlistees, who had included the highest proportion of drug users in Vietnam. The draftees, who had fallen in the middle with respect to drug use in Vietnam, had become civilians.

The first-term enlistees were slightly more likely to remain in service, if they had not used narcotics in Vietnam. Sixteen percent of those who did use in Vietnam vs. 19% of those who did not were still on active duty (Table 7.2). The few career men who had used narcotics in Vietnam were also less likely to remain in

TABLE 7.1

WHICH MEMBERS OF THE REGULAR ARMY (N = 232)

WERE ON ACTIVE DUTY AT INTERVIEW

	N	Percent Still on Active Duty
Overall		31%
Men 26 or older at return	(43)	81 [†]
Men 25 or younger	(189)	20
Rank above Sp6	(57)	65 [†]
Rank Sp6 or lower	(167)	21
Blacks	(33)	45*
Whites	(180)	27

[°]p < .05.

[†]p < .001.

PROPORTION STILL ON ACTIVE DUTY AT INTERVIEW, CONTROLLING ON SERVICE STATUS AND NARCOTIC USE IN VIETNAM

(General Sample with both interview and record, N = 441)

	N	On Active Duty 8-12 Months After Return from Vietnam
Draftees -	,	
Narcotic users	(65)	0%
Non-users	(130)	0
First-Term Enline		. •
Narcotic users	(121)	16
Non-users	(74)	19
Career Soldiers		,
Narcotic users	(9)	56
Non-users	(42)	90

than those who had not (56% vs. 90%). As a result, the men still on active duty at interview included only 30% who had used narcotics in Vietnam, while discharged men included 47%.

When we later compare post-Vietnam outcomes of men still on active duty 10 months after return with that of veterans, we will have to take into account the higher proportion of high-ranking men in the active duty group, as well as the lower proportion who had used narcotics in Vietnam. If we find better adjustment among men still in service, this may reflect at least as much their selection for good behavior by the Army as any good effects, of the Army environment on their adjustment.

Adjustment Compared With Soldiers Who Had Not Been to Vietnam

The men discharged spent an average of 2.75 months on active duty after their return, while men who remained on active duty had spent an average of 10 months in service back in the States before interview. These two groups combined had spent an average of 5.25 months in service since they returned from Vietnam.

Within that period, 10% received psychiatric care (6% for reasons other than drug use), and 12% received disciplinary actions. (These are maximum figures, combining self-report and military records.)

The rate of psychiatric care other than drug treatment is similar to that reported by Borus (1973). He found that 4% of 577 Vietnam returnees spending an average of 5 months in an Army camp on the East Coast after their return had had psychiatric treatment. The rate for Vietnam veterans he found compared favorably with a rate of 10% for other soldiers at the same camp. Thus, whether or not we exclude drug treatment, there is no reason to believe that the Vietnam returnees in either study had more psychiatric problems during the period immediately after their return than other soldiers.

Our estimate of the proportion with disciplinary records (12%) is somewhat lower than Borus's (21%). He again found no difference at the camp he studied between rates for Vietnam veterans and other soldiers (20%). Thus Vietnam veterans do not seem to have had unusual disciplinary problems either, whether we compare our figures or Borus's with rates for a control group of soldiers.

Discipline Problems

About one-third of all post-Vietnam discipline problems reported in interview stemmed from drug use, the same proportion as in Vietnam. The proportion associated with drunkenness had also remained about the same—8% of all discipline problems after service vs. 9% in Vietnam. The proportion of men reporting drug discipline cases was lower after Vietnam (3% instead of 7%), but this seemed to be accounted for by the fact that men remained in service an average of only 5.25 months after their return, while they had had a year in Vietnam. Correcting for the differences in duration, rates of drug discipline problems had not decreased after return, although as we shall see, drug use decreased greatly. Apparently the risk of getting in trouble for an equivalent degree of drug usage was much higher after return than it had been in Vietnam. In the short time since return, patterns of disciplinary action had not yet reverted to pre-Vietnam days, when 23% of the disciplinary problems were due to drunkenness and only 6% to drugs.

Discharges

Almost all of the general sample discharged received an honorable discharge (92%), and none received a dishonorable discharge. About 4% were given general discharges, and about the same number were given discharges without honor. Two reasons for getting less than an honorable discharge dominated: poor performance in service and being AWOL. Discharge records showed 8 cases (2% of the general sample) whose drug use was specifically mentioned as playing a part in the decision not to give them an honorable discharge.

CHAPTER 8

AFTER DISCHARGE

Location

Men discharged from service were found to be distributed geographically much as one would have expected from census figures for persons age 21-24 in 1970, with the exception of a slight deficit in New England and the Middle Atlantic States (14% rather than the expected 23%), and a slight excess in the East North Central States (28% instead of the expected 19%) (Table 8.7). This underrepresentation of men from the northeastern part of the United States and overrepresentation from the north central areas occurred both among large city dwellers and among those outside large cities (Table 8.2), and thus did not result in a sample biased with respect to residence in large metropolitan areas. However, only 1.9% of the 20- to 24-year-olds in our sample were living in the New York City metropolitan area, compared with the 1970 census figure of 5.7% for all young males in this age range. There was no deficit, however, in some of the other metropolitan areas thought to be important heroin centers. Chicago, for instance, was not underrepresented.

Residence at interview was generally in the same areas in which the men reported growing up. About three-quarters were living in the same town in which they said they had spent most of their teens. About half of those who had moved away from that town had spent some time there when they first came back from overseas. Thus a great majority (86%) of discharged soldiers feturned at least for a while to the environment from which they had left for service. There had been no flight to large cities among the movers. About the same proportion had moved away from the 31 largest cities as flad moved into them.

TABLE 8.1
WHERE DO VETERANS LIVE?

	Expected Based	Men Discharge	d by Interview
,	on Pop. 1970 Age 21-24	General Sample (366)	Drug Positive (381)
Puerto Rico	1%	1%	1%
New England	6 '	3 .	3
Middle Atlantic	17	11	13
East North Central	19	28	19
West North Central	8	11	7
South Atlantic	16	15	19
East South Central	6	5	7
West South Central	10	9	12
Mountain	4	4	4
Pacific	14	13	15

¹ See Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1972, Table 36.

TABLE 8.2

VIEWED MEN BY SIZE OF CITY OF RESIDENCE AND REGION (OF MEN RELEASED FROM SERVICE)

	In the 31 Largest Metropolitan Areas			Outside the 31 Largest Metropolitan Areas		
	Expected Percent*	General Sample (N=359)	Drug Positives (N=372)	Expected Percent	General Sample (N=359)	Positives (N=372)
Total	38%	36%	43%	62%	64%	57%
By Regions		(N=128)	(N=161)		(N=231)	(N=211)
New England	4	2	1	. 7	3	4
. Mid-Atlantic	28	21	19	12	5	8
East North Central	22	27	24	18	29	16
West North Central	7	9	8	9 3	12	7
South Atlantic	11	10	11	18	18	26
East South Central	0	0	0	10	8	13
West South Central	6	9	11 .	12	9	13
Mountain	2	2	1	6	6	7
Pacific	21	20	25	8	10	8

^{*1970} census for males 20-24,

To learn whether those who moved were moving into environments that differed in availability of drugs from the environments in which they had grown up, we asked the movers whether heroin was more or less available in the town in which they now lived than it was in the town in which they had lived before service. A sizable proportion did not know (29%). Those who gave an opinion were balanced in reporting that the availability was greater or less. The availability of heroin had influenced the decisions about where to live for only 1%. These men had moved away from their home tewn to avoid exposure to heroin. No one said that, having become addicted in Vietnam, he sought a place to live in which he could continue his drug use.

In sum, this military sample had been reasonably representative geographically of the country as a whole before entering service, and continued to be distributed much like the country as a whole after discharge, both with respect to urbanization and region. Except for a deficit of New York City residents, who may be especially exposed to narcotics, there was no reason to believe that their opportunities to obtain drugs on return were different from the general population's.

Social Life

Ò

The return to the home town was accompanied by the resumption of pre-service friendships. When asked whether their current friends were people they knew from before service, fellow Vietnam veterans, or people they met since their return, almost two-thirds of men now discharged said that they were mostly pre-service friends. Only a few (15%) had maintained contacts they made in Vietnam.

Although the men have mostly returned to their homes and their old friends, times have not stood still at home. Many of those old friends discovered marijuana while the soldiers were away (Table 8.3). About half the men whose friends did not use marijuana two years ago found that at least some of them were using it now and one in five found that half or more of their old friends had become marijuana smokers.

TABLE 8.3

HAVE OLD FRIENDS CHANGED OR HAVE, MEN CHANGED FRIENDS?

(General Sample, omitting men who have seen both old and new friends since return)

	Did Not Associate With Mari- juana Users Pre-Service		Associated With Marijuna Users Pre-Service	
•	Sees Only Old Friends (131)	Sees Only New Friends (94)	Sees Only Old Friends (50)	Sees Only New Friends (45)
How Many Friends Now Smoke Pot?			*	,
More than 60%	11%	16%	66%	47%
40-59%	8	6	8	16
16-39%	12	9	10	11
1-15%	21	28	12	16
None	48	41	4	11

Even when men have moved to new scenes and new friends, there has been little change in their rate of association with marijuana users. Rates of marijuana use in old and new friends did not differ significantly. Apparently, they have chosen new friends with marijuana habits much like those of their old friends. We conclude that the experience with marijuana users in Vietnam has had little effect on the kinds of social groups in which men feel comfortable once back in the States.

Marriage

Although their friends are much the same, the 8 to 12 months since return from Vietnam were times of major changes in other ways. Of those who were single when they returned, 22% had married by the time off interview and about one-fifth of these new marriages had already failed. Of those who had been divorced or separated when they left for Vietnam 36% had remarried by interview. Of those who were married at return from Vietnam, 8% had split up. Thus in a sample of men who went to Vietnam two-thirds still bachelors and 3% divorced or separated, at interview only half were still bachelors and the rate of divorced applications are the same times of the s

Jobs

At the time they went into service, 68% of the men had been working at a full-time job. Eight to twelve months after their return from Vietnam the proportion of discharged men with a full-time job was 73%. An additional 4% were full-time students. The remainder had no full-time occupation, and 15% had neither a part-time job nor part-time school enrollment. (This rate of unemployment should not be compared with the 1970 census unemployment rate for young men because the census includes only men actively looking for work who did not work even one hour in the preceding week. By these criteria, the rate of unemployment for our sample drops to 8%, which compares favorably with the census rate of 10.5%.)

There was a strong correspondence between work histories before and after service. Of those who had been employed a year or more at the time they entered service, 87% were full-time employees or in school

full time at interview. Of those who were unemployed at the time they entered service, only 70% were full-time students or employees at interview. One reason for the higher employment rates for men previously working was that employers did, in general, honor their commitment to reemploy veterans who had left them to enter service. Of men who said they had had a job at induction which they tried to get back, only 14% failed to be offered it.

The 23% not working or in school full time at interview (15% totally unemployed plus 8% with part-time school or job), included 19% who had yied to get a full time job and 4% who had not. Those who had not sought work consisted of 2% who intended to return to school full-time, 1% not yet ready to go to work because they had only recently left service, and 1% who preferred not to have full-time employment. Thus only 1% of the soldiers appear to be clearly "turned off" by the world of employment.

Most men began looking for work soon after they were released, 30% within the first week out and 60% within the first month. By the end of 4 months, 89% had tried to get a job.

If jobs were going to be found at all, they were usually found within the first month's search (74% of those who found one did so within a month). Since all but 4% had been out for more than 4 months at interview, the high employment rate was not explained by the men's not having been in the job market long enough to find work.

Unemployment varied by census region from a low of 9% in the South Atlantic States to a high of 20% in New England. The Middle Atlantic, Pacific, and Mountain States also had high unemployment rates. Jobs appeared to be somewhat scarcer in large cities than in other areas (17% unemployed vs. 14% elsewhere). While this difference by city size is small, the same trend is seen in the drug-positive sample where unemployment rates were much higher—37% in the large cities and 31% elsewhere. In either setting, unemployment rates were twice as high for the drug positives as for the general sample.

The area with the highest proportion returning to school was the West North Central States, where 26% were attending school at least part-time.

Argests

One common concern about servicemen's use of drugs in Vietnam was that it would lead to crime on return to the States. In fact, a considerable number of these men reported arrests since their return. Seventeen percent of the general sample had had an arrest for an offense other than traffic in this short period, and an additional 4% had had traffic offenses only (Table 8.4). The offenses had not, however, been predominantly of the kinds likely to result from narcotic addiction, i.e., either a frectic offense or a property offense committed to obtain money for drugs. The most common offense had been drunk offenses, reported by 9% of the men, with assorted other conduct offenses next more requent (5%). Drug offenses were reported by 4% (17 men), but only one of these was for narcotics, and only 1% had been arrested for theft in this interval since return. Crimes of violence (fighting, murder, manslaughter, rape) led to arrest for 2%. Only one of these arrests involved a death, indicating an absence of the gang violence that might suggest involvement in the drug underworld.

There was no excess of arrests among blacks. In fact somewhat more of the whites reported arrests, but differences were not significant. The same patterns were found for men drug positive in Vietnam, where the excess of white arrests was statistically significant. For both races, the drug positives' arrest rate was about twice the general sample's rate.

Risk of non-traffic arrest appeared no higher in large cities than elsewhere. Indeed, the small difference was in the opposite direction (17% outside large cities vs. 13% in). Arrest rates were especially high in the South, East South Central, South Atlantic areas, and on the West Coast.

It is well known that young offenders tend to be recidivists. Can the high rate of arrests be explained simply by offenses committed by young men in trouble with the law before they ever went to Vietnam? In Table 8.5, it is apparent that men with arrests before service had somewhat higher arrest rates since their return from Vietnam, but the correlation between pre- and post-service arrests is low. Even among men who reported no pre-service arrests, 16% were arrested for non-traffic offenses within the short period since their return.

57

TABLE 8.4

ARRESTS SINCE VIETNAM

·	General Sample (451)	Drug-Positive Sample (469)
Arrests		
Any	21%	35%
Non-traffic	17	30
Traffic only	4	5
Offenses:		
Drugs	4	9
Drunkenness	7	8
Probably alcohol related	2	4
Theft '	1	4
Bad checks	Ö	1
Fighting	2	3
Concealed weapon	•	1
Conduct	5	9
Moving traffic	4	4
Murder or manslaughter	•	•

Less than 0.5%.

,TABLE 8.5 ·

TURNOVER RATES IN ARRESTS

(General Sample, N = 451)

	,	Number of Arrests Before Service			
e distribution della control or programme and control or supported and	None (311)	1-2 (102)	3+ (38)		
Arrests since Vietna	am				
None 🥍	81%	75%	66%		
Traffio only	3	4	13		
Non-traffic	16	21	21		
	100	100	100		

 χ^2 = 5.71, df = 2, $\rm p < .10$ (combining traffic and non-traffic arrests since Vietnam).

Agency Assistance: VA and Others-

In their efforts to readjust to the civilian world, these veterans have sought aid from a number of sources. Somewhat more than half (55%) have been to an employment agency or social agency for help in finding a job. (The VA is not often thought of as a source of employment counseling. Only 22% mentioned this function when asked what VA services they knew of.) Wherever they went, efforts by agencies to find them jobs were not particularly effective. Only 12.5% of the sample actually found a job through an agency. When that did happen, the responsible agency was almost always the State employment agency. Private agencies found jobs for only 2% of the dischargees, and the VA for 1%. The batting average of successful placement of those who sought help was about 25% for private agencies and 19% for public agencies.

Advice about further education had been sought by over half the men (58%) released from service. Educational assistance was the area most associated with the VA in the minds of soldiers--84% mentioned tuition aid when asked to list VA services, and one-third of the discharged men had turned to the VA for educational advice. The next most important source of educational information was vocational schools, which provided information to about one in seven.

About one out of six (18%) of all the discharged men had received some financial support from the VA in continuing their education since they returned. This was by far the major area of contact with the VA. Half as many had disability benefits (9%), and 3% had received medical or dental benefits. None of the general sample receiving VA medical care had been treated for drugs; however, a few of the drug positive sample had. Extrapolating from the drug positive sample to the total population of September returnees, we would estimate that in the first 8 to 12 months after return 0.3% of all returnees had received treatment for a drug problem in a VA hospital (3.8% of the drug positives, who constitute 8.2% of the general sample of returnees). Since the expected number of cases in the general sample would be only one (0.3% of 451), it is not surprising that we did not find any.

Psychiatric Treatment

Almost 8% of the general sample had had treatment for psychiatric problems since discharge. This seems an unusually high rate for young men discharged for an average of only 7 months. Two percent reported that they had been to a VA clinic or hospital about "nerves" or depression. VA hospital records were found for 8 men, and two of these had been given a psychiatric diagnosis. Most of the psychiatric care since discharge had been from private doctors, with care commencing an average of 3 months after discharge. In all, 4% reported having seen a private doctor about psychiatric problems.

While some of the psychiatric care occurred in men who had had no previous treatment, having had care in service predicted care after release. One-fifth of the men who reported having seen a psychiatrist while in Vietnam had sought care since their release from service. Men who never required psychiatric care in service had seen a doctor for nervous problems or depression since their release in 6% of cases.

Depressive Symptoms

While we did not ask what symptoms led to seeking a physician's care for psychiatric problems, it is likely that most of the care was for depressive symptoms. Of men discharged from service, 7% reported what sounds like a full blown depressive syndromes chronic sadness of several weeks' duration plus three or more of the following persistent symptoms: trouble sleeping, weight loss, fatigue, suicidal thoughts, worry about insanity, and crying spells. Of these, 32% had sought a physician's care (Table 8.6). Among men with fewer persistent depressive symptoms, 9% had sought care; among men free of persistent depressive symptoms, 4% had sought care:

The frequency of depressive symptoms occurring within a 10-month period for normal young men is unknown. Yet these figures seem surprisingly high, particularly when one looks at the more pathognomonic symptoms: 9% report having had suicidal thoughts and the same proportion have thought they, might be losing their minds. Twenty percent claim sufficient anorexia to account for more than an 8-pound weight loss,

DEPRESSION AS A FACTOR IN PSYCHIATRIC CARE

(Discharged General Sample, N = 368)

		% Treated for Nerves or Depression Since Discharge
Depressive syndrome Depression of several veeks' duration) but fewer than	(25)	32%
3 other symptoms	(122)	9
No persistent depression	(221)	4

and 19% report insomnia lasting several weeks. Yet according to Borus (see page 46), the rate of seeking psychiatric care in service was no higher for Vietnam veterans than for other soldiers. Perhaps his study's 5-month period of observation while still in service was not long enough to detect most efforts to get help for these symptoms, since in our sample, only half the veterans who sought care within the period after return had done so by the fifth month.

Depression, unlike drug use, showed a positive relationship to combat experience in Vietnam. Eleven percent of the combat troops reported a depressive syndrome after return, compared with only 3% of men without significant combat experience in Vietnam (p < .003).

The occurrence of a depressive syndrome was even more sharply associated with post-Vietnam problems than with combat experience, particularly with the use of barbiturates, drinking problems, divorce, and unemployment (Table 8.7). Whether men remained in service or were discharged did not make a significant difference (10% vs. 7%).

Post-Vietnam Problems and Length of Time in Civilian Life 🕇

While all discharged men had been back from Vietnam approximately the same length of time, they varied considerably in how long they had been released from service at the time of interview. The average time out was 2.5 months, but varied from just a few days to about one year. Some events, like taking a divilian job, can occur only after discharge, while others, like heavy drinking, can occur both in and out of service. To learn how the length of time since discharge affected the likelihood of various events having occurred, we looked at the indidence discerns as related to time out for the drug positives. Drug positives were chosen because they had high incidences of problem outcomes. Believing that he drank too much after return was not the entire discharge was continuous with drinking behavior before discharge. We had expected civilian arrests to be related to time since release, but they were not. Men on active duty do get algested by civilian police.

Entering school showed a bimodal extern, reflecting the fact men not released from service immediately on their require from Vietnamin September could not enroll until the following semester. Application to employment agencies showed no relationship to length of time out. This probably is a function of policies regarding unemployment insurance for veterans—to qualify they must apply at the State Employment Service. They ordinarily do this shouly after release. The chances of getting psychiatric treatment using at the increase with the time out of service although the small numbers who sought care produce to increase with the time out of service although the small numbers who sought care produce to appropriate pattern. The outcome most clearly related to begith of time since discharge with figure a full time job. The proportion still unemployed drops from 50% of those who had been out of

TABLE 8.7

SIGNIFICANT CORRELATES OF DEPRESSION IN MEN RETURNED FROM VIETNAM

N.	•	,	Percent With	
		Depressive Syndrome*	Possible Depres- sive Syndrome†	Total Depressed Several Weeks
Post-Vietnam Outcomes				†
rost-vietnam Outcomes			}	
Marital Status			į	
Separated or divorced	(38)	18%	200/	
▲ Single	(228)	7	39% 22	76%
Married	(183)	5	i	42
Warrico	(103)	9	11	` 26
Employment and/or Scho	ool			
Neither -	(56)	16	36	59
Part-time	(28)	0	14	36 .
Full-time	(283)	6	17	36
Arrests c				
Non-traffic	(77)	13	26	56
None or traffic	(374)	6	18	35
Drinking				
3+ alcoholic symptoms	(35)	• 23	43	63
Heavy drinkers	(206)	8	18	44
Light and non-drinkers	(210)	4	. 8	29
Drugs			-	
Barbiturates	(52)	27	46	65
Narcotics	(43)	16	37	, 63
Amphetamines	(87)	15	31	, 63 54
Marijuana only	(103)	9	21	42
None of these	(244)	3	13	30

^{*}Period of several weeks of feeling depressed, blue, or down in the dumps, plus 3 or more of the following: 1) trouble sleeping for several weeks, 2) anorexia with weight loss of 8 lbs. or more, 3) tired or not able to get going for several weeks, 4) thinking about dying or harming yourself, 5) worried about losing your mind, 6) crying spells.

service less than three months, to 42% of those out three to five months, and stabilizes at between 20 and 25% of those who have been out 6 months or more. Because of this strong relationship between time since discharge and unemployment rates, when seeking correlates of unemployment in Chapter 10, we will confine the analysis to men released at least 6 months before interview.

These relationships between time since discharge and outcomes suggest that a somewhat longer period of follow-up would not have shown increased use of employment services nor much change in the jobless or arrest rates. We would expect to find increasing resource to psychiatric treatment.

^{*}Several weeks' depression plus one or more of the 6 symptoms above.

CHAPTER 9

DRUG USE AFTER VIETNAM

Prevalence of Various Types of Drugs

After Vietnam, marijuana has continued to be the illegal drug most often used, as it was before service and in Vietnam. It had been used by 45% of the returnees, twice as many as used all the other three types of drugs together (23%). No illegal drug, however, has been used as commonly as alcohol has been abused. Heavy drinking was reported by 53%, with 52% reporting having been drunk in the two months before interview.

Before service, amphetamines had been used more commonly than barbiturates or narcotics; in Vietnam, narcotics had been the drug type used most commonly of the three. After Vietnam, the popularity of the three drugs reverted to their pre-service order, with amphetamines the most common (19%), barbiturates next (12%), and narcotics least (10%).

Use of at least one of these three types of drugs in the 8 to 12 months since Vietnam was about half as common as use had been in Vietnam (Table 9.1). The dropoff in use was greatest for narcotics (78% less common) and least for amphetamines (24% less common). There were many multiple drug users in both periods. Half of the users of any one of the three drug classes had tried more than one class since Vietnam.

TABLE 9.1

DANGEROUS DRUGS USED IN AND SINCE VIETNAM

	ľ	Sample 451)	Drug-Positive Sample (N = 469)	
W.	· In	Since	In	Since
	Vietnam	Vietnam	Vietnam	Vietnam
	%	%	<u></u> %	%
Any drug: narcotics amphet-				·.
amines, barbiturates	45	23	97	55
Narcotics · ,	43	10	97	33
Amphetamines	25	19	59	38
Barbiturates	23	. 12	77	. 30
Combinations of drug types				
All 3: narcotics, amphet-				
amines, barbiturates	18	6	54	14
Amphetamines and barbiturates	0	3	O	。 6
Narcotics and amphetamines	6	2	4	* · 7
Narcotics and barbiturates	, 5	1 1	23	6
Narcotics only	15	1	15	7
Amphetamines only	2	9	0	10
Barbiturates only		2	· •	. 5

^{*}Less than 0.5%.

While men detected as drug positive at DEROS were especially likely to use each class of drug after Vietnam, the same drop in rates of use and shifts in choice of drugs had occurred for them as for the general sample: the rate of use of one or more of these drugs since Vietnam was half the rate in Vietnam (55% vs. 97%); the decrease in use was greatest with respect to narcotics (a 65% drop) and least for amphetamines (a 36% drop). The drug most commonly used by itself had changed from narcotics in Vietnam to amphetamines since Vietnam, and more than half (60%) the drug positives who used a drug since Vietnam had used more than one class of drug.

Heavy Narcotics Use After Vietnam

We had found that in Vietnam, most narcotics users were frequent users (more than once a week over more than a one-month period). Use in the United States typically was casual rather than frequent. Only about one-third of the users used frequently. (For this calculation narcotics users in both samples were included. Drug-positive men who used after return were more often frequent users (45%), but still much less so than they had been in Vietnam.) Thus not only did any use of narcotics decline markedly with the return to the United States, but frequent use declined even more dramatically. The liability to addiction among users also seemed to decline. About half of all users in Vietnam had become addicted. Among narcotics users after Vietnam, addiction rates dropped to 7% of the users in the general sample and to 19% of all users, including both general sample and drug positives. Of course, the average length of re-exposure to narcotics had been brief, since use began on the average about two and a half months after their return. On the other hand, injection became the common method of administration after return. When men using narcotics weekly or more were asked how they usually took them, 63% said they usually injected. Even men who had never injected in or before Vietnam usually injected after their return. Nonetheless, addiction developed ess often here than it had in Vietnam.

Use without addiction, if not simply a temporary phenomenon due to the brief period since return, seems to support the opinion of one in four veterans who thought that some men could use narcotics in the States without losing control.

The Strength of Deterrents to Narcotic Use in the States

There are some obvious reasons why narcotics could be expected to be used less on return to the States than in Vietnam: narcotics in the United States were less pure and more expensive, and therefore usually required administration by injection; family and friends were present in the States to disapprove the use of narcotics; the loneliness and danger of the Vietnam situation had ended.

To fearn whether these reasons were the ones actually important to the men, we asked two questions:

1) After your experience in Vietnam, do you feel that using heroin in Vietnam is OK? and 2) Do you feel that using it in the States is OK? We followed both questions with a request for reasons. Almost all soldiers felt heroin was unacceptable both in Vietnam and back home. Although one-third of the soldiers did try heroin in Vietnam, only 7% thought its use in Vietnam was acceptable. Even among the men detected as drug positive at DEROS, most of whom had used heroin regularly over a period of more than 6 months and been addicted to it, only one-fifth thought that using it in Vietnam was acceptable.

When asked about using heroin in the States, acceptance dropped even further. Only 3% thought it was acceptable, whether or not they had been detected as drug positive at DEROS.

While fear of addiction was a common reason for believing that use of heroin was not all right, both in Vietnam and in the United States, other reasons offered differed somewhat when the men considered the United States as compared with Vietnam. Two deterrents operating primarily in the U.S. were risk of arrest and expense. Two mentioned primarily as deterrents from use in Vietnam were fear of endangering the lives of others through drug-engendered carelessness and unreliability on the job. The deterrents to use in the U.S. seem somewhat less altruistic than those in Vietnam, presumably reflecting the greater interdependence required by a war situation.

Do attitudes toward narcotics and practice coincide? Men who actually did use narcotics after they returned to the United States differed only slightly from those who stopped it on leaving Vietnam in their

beliefs about whether heroin was OK to use in the U.S. and whether some people could control their use in the U.S. (Table 9.2). Among users after return, 7% thought it was OK to use, as compared with 3% of those who gave it up, and 41% of the users thought some people could control its use in the States, as compared with 26% of those who gave it up. However, even among the men who used heroin after their return, the vast majority disapproved of it and a majority did not believe its use was controllable. For users and non-users alike, addiction and resulting crime were seen as major drawbacks. There were no attitudes or beliefs about heroin significantly related to the decision to continue it or stop it.

Drinking and Narcotics

We reported that in Vietnam men who continued heavy drinking were less likely to take up heroin. This was not the case after Vietnam. Among men who drank heavily after Vietnam, 15% also used narcotics. Among men who did not drink heavily, only 3% used narcotics.

The association with heavy drinking was less dramatic for other drugs, but in the same direction. Amphetamines or barbiturates, but not narcotics, were used by 16% of the heavy drinkers and by 10% of those who did not drink heavily after Vietnam.

Thus after Vietnam, two drug use patterns that we had noted before service reappeared: amphetamines were more commonly used than barbiturates or narcotics, and heavy drinking was associated with illicit drug use.

Availability of Heroin

If narcotics were used after return, their use generally began within the first 4 months, with the median date of commencing between the second and third month. This two-month wait before

TABLE 9.2

DO ATTITUDES AFFECT CONTINUATION OF VIETNAM

NARCOTIC USE AFTER RETURN?

	Vietnam Narcotic Users				
	General Sample		- Drug Positives		
	Continued After Return (43)	Did Not (153)	Continued After Return (157)	Did Not (312)	
OK to use in the U.S.	7%	3%	6%	2%	
Some people can control			·	•	
ore in U.S.*	41	26	4,1	31	
Reasons berom not OK		•			
Addiction	33	25	18	17	
Expense	33	20	36	30	
Leads to crime	26	25	. 36 .	31	
Hurts health	21	18	15	18	
👾 <u>M</u> akes y o u irresponsible	12	15	13	11	
Dead by overdose	1 2	8	7	7	
√ Makes⊮you aggressive	5	9	8	9	
y People disapprove	0	5	5	5	

p.< :05 for both samples. All other comparisons not significant.

recommencing did not seem to be caused by any difficulty in locating a source of supply in the States. Those who learned a source of narcotics were asked how soon after return they learned one-62% did so within the first week they were back, and 81% within the first month. Most of these men were still in service at that time.

After return to civilian life, opportunities to purchase narcotics did not dwindle significantly. Asked in interview whether they still knew a place to get narcotics, 94% of those who had learned any place since their return claimed that they could still buy narcotics if they wished. More than half (62%) claimed they knew a place not 10 miles away.

Overall (including users and non-user), 38% of the returnees claimed to know where to buy heroin at time of interview. Men who lived in large cities found heroin only slightly more accessible than men in smaller places (42% vs. 37%). Lowest availability was in the Mountain States, where only 17% knew where to buy heroin. Throughout the country, 25% thought they could buy heroin within 10 miles of their home. This figure was fairly stable nation-wide, with highest rates in the Middle Atlantic (36%) and East South. Central States (45%), and lowest in the Mountain States (12%). Large and small cities were little different (30% in large cities vs. 24% in smaller places).

The Geography of Narcotics Use

To study the effect of geography on narcotics use after Vietnam, we compared regions to which at least 20 men returned after discharge. Men still on active duty have been excluded because availability of narcotics on army posts may not follow the local pattern.

The geographic distribution of narcotics use has leveled out following the return from Vietnam, and is now virtually indistinguishable between regions (Table 9.3). This is consistent with the high availability of narcotics reported by men in all parts of the country. Unless geographic differences in use have disappeared for the country as a whole in the last two years, returnees apparently have not entirely readopted local practices.

TABLE 9.3

NARCOTICS USE BY REGION OF RESIDENCE

(Of regions including more than 20 men in the General Sample)

Narcotic Use by Residents					
Before Vietnam		After Vietnam (Discharged Men Or			
N	%	N	%		
(65)	17	(49)	10		
(40)	15	(39)	8		
(109)	8	(102)	8		
(84)	7	(54)	11		
(47)	4	(38)	8		
(43)	3	(32)	9		
	N (65) (40) (109) (84) (47)	N % (65) 17 (40) 15 (109) 8 (84) 7 (47) 4	Before Vietnam After V (Discharged) N % N (65) 17 (49) (40) 15 (39) (109) 8 (102) (84) 7 (54) (47) 4 (38)		

Experiences in and Before Vietnam That May Have Affected Later Use

a. The DEROS screening program

Men positive at the DEROS screen were placed in treatment for detoxification before their return home, in the hope that they would be less likely to start using drugs again after their return. We noted in Chapter 6, that treatment prior to DEROS in Vietnam showed no noticeable effect on whether or not a man would be caught at DEROS. But being caught and detoxified at DEROS might be expected to have a more lasting effect, since the man would be leaving Vietnam immediately after treatment and so not again exposed to the situation in which he had been using drugs.

The difficulty with attempting to evaluate the effect of detoxification is that the men caught and treated were more dependent on narcotics than those who escaped detection. Since degree of dependence in Vietnam was an excellent predictor of use after Vietnam, chances of receiving treatment are confounded with the effects of treatment. To compensate as best we could for this confounding, observations were limited to men highly dependent on drugs in Vietnam as measured by their report of addiction, the regular use of narcotics for more than a month, classic withdrawal symptoms lasting for two days or more, and injection or sniffing of heroin rather than smoking it. Men detected at DEROS and subsequently detoxified were no less likely to use narcotics after return than equally dependent men who were not detected (Table 9.4). Heavy use of narcotics was somewhat more frequent in those who had been detected at DEROS, but there was no difference in whether use continued up until time of interview. We cannot rule out the possibility that the beneficial effects of detection and detoxification have been obscured by the fact that men detected at DEROS have, by the very fact of using drugs just before their scheduled departure, shown a liability to continue drugs after return. But surely these data provide no evidence that later use, and more importantly, later heavy use of narcotics, was deterred by detoxification at DEROS.

There are some who argue that identifying men as drug abusers in order to treat them not only does not help them but is positively harmful, since it stigmatizes them in their own eyes and in the eyes of society. The evidence for this point of view in our data is as poor as the evidence that treatment helped,

TABLE 9.4

DID DETECTION AND DETOXIFICATION AT DEROS DETER CONTINUED COTICS USE?

(General Sample w 5 5 symptoms of narcotic dependence while in Vietnam)

	Level of Narcotic Dependency in Vietnam '					
	4 Symptoms		5 Symptoms			
·	Detected	Not Detected at DEROS	Detected	Not Detected at DEROS		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(17)	(26)	(20)	(18)		
Narcotic Use After Vietnam		, n				
Any use	35%	35%	50%	3 9 %		
Heavy, use	16	8	25	6		
Current use	° 6	4	10	11		

^{*}Those with milder dependence are omitted because only 6 men with fewer than 4 symptoms of dependence were detected at DEROS.

since there was little prence in later use, whether or not the man was detected and labeled as a drug abuser.

b. Injection

To use heroin after return to the United States, injecting it was almost mandatory. As might then be expected, prior experience with injection was strongly related to the chances of using narcotics after return. But a history of injection before entering service was a much more powerful predictor of narcotic use after return than was injection in Vietnam (Table 9.5). Almost three-quarters of drug-positive men who had injected narcotics before they went to Vietnam also used after their return, compared with only one-fourth who first injected in Vietnam. Drug positives who used without injecting in Vietnam almost all (91%) discontinued their narcotic use on return to the States, even though most were using heroin right up to departure. (The drug-positive sample was used for this analysis to obtain sufficient cases with experience with injection.)

c. Addiction just before departure

In Table 9.1 we noted that 33% of the men detected as drug positive at DEROS used some narcotics after their return to the States, and in the Interim Report we found that only 7% of them became readdicted after their return.

While most of this drug-positive sample claimed to have been addicted at some time during their Vietnam tour, not all of them were actively addicted at DEROS. A few claimed they were no longer using narcotics then, and more claimed that they easily could have stopped using narcotics but either did not care whether or not they got caught, did not realize that the particular narcotic they were using was detectable, thought they could beat the test, or had too little advance warning to stop in time.

The low readdiction rate found on return to the States gets its most severe test in cases actively addicted just before departure. Men who explained their using narcotics just before departure by being too addicted to quit are such a group of active addicts. Among the 506 men in both samples who reported using narcotics regularly in Vietnam, 134 (26%) said that they had been using narcotics at DEROS either because they could not stop or because they knew they needed help and wanted to be caught. Of these, 96% actually were caught. Remission after return to the States for these men was more likely to be attributable to a change in setting than to detoxification at DEROS, since three-fifths of them had been treated unsuccessfully previously in Vietnam.

TABLE 9.5

INJECTION OF NARCOTICS BEFORE, IN VIETNAM AS A PREDICTOR OF LATER USE

(Drug-Positive sample admitting narcotic use in Vietnam, N = 454)

a	% Using Narcotics .Since Vietnam
. (22)	73%
,	75% 26
(266)	9
	(22) (163) (266)

TABLE 9.6

ACTIVE ADDICTION AT DEPARTURE FROM VIETNAM AND DRUG USE AFTER RETURN

(Men from either sample using regularly 6 months plus)

	Men Reporting Active* Addiction at DEROS (134)	Other Regular Users for 6 Months plus in Vietnam (372)
Narcotics After Vietnam		
Any use	50%	31%
Heavy use	22	` 13
Addicted	14	4

^{*}Said using narcotics at time of DEROS test because unable to quit or seeking treatment.

Half of these men, all of whom were certainly psychologically dependent on narcotics and most of whom were probably physiologically dependent, used no narcotics at all after their return to the States, and only 14% became readdicted (28% of those who used any narcotic after their return). While 14% is a readdiction rate twice as high as that for all men detected as drug users in Vietnam, it is still remarkably low compared to remission rates in the States for men identified as actively addicted in hospitals and clinics. Not only did few become readdicted to narcotics after return, but 72% said they were having no problems at follow-up attributable to drug use.

d. Other predictors in the military experience

To see how injection compared with other aspects of the service experience in predicting narcotic use after return from Vietnam, we allowed it to complete with other variables in the two-step multivariate analysis described above (p. 21f). We found injection in Vietnam to be the strongest of all in-service predictors of later use (Table 9.7). Having injected almost quadrupled the chances of later use (from 9% to 32%). Other variables predicting very high levels of use after Vietnam were dependence on narcotics in Vietnam and especially before arrival in Vietnam, and the heavy use of barbiturates as well as narcotics in Vietnam. Prolonged use of narcotics, heavy use of amphetamines, and being of low rank also predicted continuing use.

Whether a man received treatment for his drug problem in Vietnam and whether he was detected as drug positive at DEROS and thus entered the detoxification program were not selected as predictors of later narcotic use by the multivariate analysis programs. While we again note that this was not a treatment study, this finding does tend to reinforce our previous impression that treatment for drugs in Vietnam was at least not a powerful deterrent to future use. We remarked earlier that any beneficial effect of treatment would have been obscured if treated cases were the more seriously addicted cases. In this multivariate analysis, two variables probably closely related to seriousness of addiction were selected as important—prolonged use and injection. Even with these variables held constant, treatment did not emerge as a potent predictor of later use.

The invariance of three call of the experiences in service selected by the computer to predict post vietname and a measurable 3.1% of the variance (multiple R=.56).

TABLE 9.7

IN-SERVICE MEDICTORS OF NARCOTICS USE AFTER VIETNAM

(MCA, combined samples with drug positives weighted to their proportion in General Sample)

Overall Proportion Us	ing: 9%
Percent of Variance Expl	ained: 31%
Predictors in Order of Size	Deviation from Overall
of Contribution to Multiple	Proportion, Holding
Correlation	Other Variables Constant
Injected narcotic in Vietnam	Yes: +23%
,	No: -2
•	
Indices of dependence on narcotics	4 or 5: +10%
in Vietnam	Less: -2
Heavy barbiturates in Vietnam	Yes: +12%
	No: -1
Dependence on narcotics before Vietnam	Any: +⊋8%
	None: 0
Used narcotics for more than	Yes: +5%
6 months in Vietnam	No: -1
Heavy use of amphetamines in Vietnam	Yes: +9%
	. No: -1
Rank	Sp4 or less: +2%
	Sp5 or higher: - 2

e. Experiences before service associated with post-Vietnam use

To see whether narcotic use after, Vietnam could have been predicted from knowing the nature of the man before helentered service, without reference to his exposure to drugs white in Vietnam, we entered the variables describing the men before induction into the same type of multivariate analysis procedure (Table 9.8). Experience with narcotics before service was the best predictors of use after service. Other preservice predictors were dropping out of school, heavy use of any drug, and the past predictor that a man would not be a drug user was that he was 22 or older in 1960 in the set year as a civilian for most of these veterans. The importance of the age variable was twofold—it reflected passing through the age of highest risk of beginning drugs before the drug epidemic in the late 1960's, and an ability to conform to Army regulations. Most of the older veterans had entered service years before their last Vietnam tour. If they had not been men who abided by regulations, they would not have remained in service long enough to be sent to Vietnam in 1970.

Preservice predictors were less powerful than in service predictors (15% of the variance explained vs. 31%), showing that the service experience contributed directly to narcotic use after Vietnam. If the pre-service variates had been as powerful or more powerful than the Vietnam indicators, we might suspect

TABLE 9.8

PRE-SERVICE PREDICTORS OF NARCOTIC USE AFTER VIETNAM

(MCA, combined samples with drug positives weighted to their proportion in General Sample)

Overall Proportion Using: 9%					
Percent of Variance Explained: 15%					
Predictors in Order of Size of Contribution to Multiple Correlation	A	Deviation from Proportion, H Other Variables Co	on, Holdi ng		
Narcotic injected .	-	Yes: Use, without injection: No use:	+15% - 4 - 3		
High school dropout		Yes:	+7% 3		
Age in 1968		18 or less: 19-21: 22+:	+4% - 2 - 6		
Heavy or multiple drug use		Yes:	+9% - 1		
Heavy marijuana	· .	Yes: No:	+7%		
Truant '	3	Yes: No or last school year only:	+6% - 1		

that in-service behaviors were correlated with post-Vietnam narcotic use only because both were influenced by the same pre-service histories.

We will find in Chapter 11 that the overall rates of drug use before and after Vietnam were much the same, but that there had been a considerable movement of individuals from user to non-user status, and vice versa. This had not been a random shifting of individuals. The experience in Vietnam was important in predicting which individuals would return to their pre-service drug behavior and which would not. A detailed analysis of this turnover of drug use patterns in the three time periods, before, in, and after Vietnam, will be found in Chapter 11.

f. Prediction of heavy narcotic use since Vietnam

In the previous section, we have looked for predictors of any use of narcotics after Vietnam. Many who used narcotics did so only occasionally and did not feel that their use had harmed them. The group of

much greater concern is that third (32%) of the users who since their return used narcotics regularly and either were readdicted or in danger of becoming readdicted.

To discover the variables best able to distinguish regular from casual users, we put together for multivariate analysis variables from before service and in service. It should be remembered that all the men being investigated here had used narcotics in Vietnam. There was no user of narcotics after Vietnam who had not also been a user in Vietnam. The best predictors of heavy use after Vietnam among men who continued the use of narcotics after their return were injection before Vietnam (Table 9.9) and having parents with drinking problems, arrests, or drug use. Injection before Vietnam was the single best predictor of heavy use after Vietnam. The best predictor of being able to use narcotics' occasionally without

TABLE 9.9 PREDICTORS OF HEAVY NARCOTICS USE AMONG 189 WHO USED AFTER VIETNAM

(MCA, combined samples with drug positives weighted to their proportion in General Sample)

Overall Proportion Using Heavily: 32%						
Percent of Variance Explained: 25%						
Predictors in Order of Size	Deviation from Overa					
of Contribution to Multiple	Proportion, Holdin					
Correlation	Other Variables Constan					
Parent(s) alcoholic, arrested	Yes: +20%					
or drug user	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Problem drinker before service	No: +8%					
	Yes: 13					
Injected before Vietnam	Yes: +27%					
	• No: 3					
Enlistee	+5%					
Draftee or career soldier	11					
Known to Army as user in Vietnam	Yes: +6%					
	No: 9					
Heavy amphetamine use in Vietnam	Yes: +5%					
,	No: 3					
Heavy drug use before service	2-3 heavy drugs +16%					
	1 heavy or none: 1					
پر» Dependent on barbiturates before	Yes: +11%					
Service _	No: 0					

becoming a heavy user was having been a problem drinker before Vietnam! It is not immediately obvious why early problems with alcohol would protect narcotic users against heavy use. The amount of variance explained by these predictors is moderately high. 25% (multiple R ...50).

g Experiences after Vietnam. Army drug treatment 33

Men who had been detected as drug positive of DEROS and who still had time left to serve after return were often placed in drug treatment programs for rehabilitation. Men who had completed their service obligation had, by law, to be immediately released. The Army was uneasy about releasing these men without treatment, and later, by Presidential directive, the regulations were changed to permit keeping them in service for 30 days of treatment beyond the expiration of their terms. Comparing men who did receive treatment with those who did not at a time when treatment was not mandatory for all provides an opportunity to study the effect of treatment on outcome.

While drug positive men could not be detained beyond the expiration of their service obligation for treatment, they could be held to complete their full terms if it was thought necessary to treat them, instead of releasing them early. (Men with only a short time to serve after their retginguize often released early rather than reassigned.)

To see whether keeping men in the Army beyond the time they would have otherwise been discharged in order to treat them seemed helpful, we compared narcotic use after treatment with its use by untreated men who had also been detected as drug positive at DEROS. We restricted the comparison to men in service more than a week after their return from overseas, so that all had time to enter treatment. We note first that receiving treatment was related both to having been dependent on narcotics in Vietnam and to reporting use of drugs in the fast three days before DEROS (Table 9.10). Of those detected as drug positive who reported both dependence and using drugs just before DEROS (the "still dependent"), 54% were treated by the Army after return to the United States. Presumably, treatment was instigated for this , group because of their marked withdrawal symptoms during DEROS detoxification. Of those who admitted dependence on parcotics in Vietnam, but did not report using any drugs shortly before departure ("prior dependent"), 41° were treated after their return. Of those who claimed they had never been dependent _("non-d-pend-nt") and thin fore should not have shown withdrawal symptoms even though their urines were constructed. Comparing narcotic use in the States for those who were treated and unitropic diathor care of these three none due histories in Vietnam, we find slightly more narcotics use after 199 September 1990 (49% vs. 37% of the treated) but differences were not the perior dependents," the treated cases had the higher rate of later and the time and and Among those who claimed no dependence in Vietnam, rates of $\alpha + 1 + \alpha + 1 + 6 + n$ of differ according to whether or not treatment was given terminated the introduction (113

If the property of a substitution of the property of the prope

First sections to court been able to show much in the way of evidence for the effectiveness of treat sections of the Arabi value of the armonic street, the men were in general satisfied with the treatment they get. It is there is had no stagestions to offer for improved treatment. Those who did offer suggestions than 1, restricted the artificial of treatment personnel. They felt they were being handled without dignity, traces to a section. Some complained about not getting more individual care from psychiatrists.

TABLE 9.10

ASSOCIATION OF ARMY TREATMENT AFTER RETURN WITH POST-VIETNAM NARCOTIC USE, CONTROLLING ON DEGREE OF INVOLVEMENT WITH NARCOTICS IN VIETNAM AMONG MEN DETECTED AS POSITIVE AT DEROS

•	Drug Positive Men Remaining in Service More Than One Week					
•	Dependent in Vietnam and Used Within 3 Days of DEROS		Dependent in Vietnam Claims No Use in Last 3 Days		Claims Never Dependent	
	N	%	N	% '	N	6
Proportion Treated*	186	54	76	41 -	, 72	32
Proportion Using Narcotics		1				
If treated	100	37	31 ·	48	23	13
If untreated	86	49	45	24	49	16

[°]p < .005,

Other criticisms were scattered. When asked what kinds of care they might want in the future, few wanted any, and those who did specified only counseling or group therapy to help them get off or stay off drugs. Only one subject said he needed to go into a hospital, and only one said he needed to enter a methadone program.

CHAPTER 10

THE ASSOCIATION OF DRUG USE WITH POST VIETNAM ADJUSTMENT

distriction to drug departer the preturn Version of terans were found to have a number of other problems vergessive difficting departer to the problems verges will ask to what extent the parter of the control of the problems and drug use. We will first indistrigate whether the meinthem of the parter of the parter of any drugs and having problems after Vietnam. We will precise the correlation of two of the parter of the problems and drug use preceding return and since only from Vietnam, to be appeared to there may not be objective evidence for an association between drugs and globlym outcomes greater than the association the men themselves see between them.

Opinions About the Raje of Drugs in Post-Vietnam Problems

"Men who used narcotics in Vielnam were asked: "Are you having any problems that you think might be due to having used drugs?" Only 12% thought they were having drug-caused problems. Those who continued narcotic use after their return felt they were having problems in 23% of cases, while only 6% of those who had stopped all drug use on their return to the States reported problems stemming from their use in Vietnam. Men who had shifted from narcotics to amphetamines or barbiturates after return reported no more trouble than men who had stopped using all of these drugs—7%, although men who gave up narcotics in favor of marijuana reported difficulties in 12%.

When asked which problems they associated with drug use, the men mentioned chiefly psychological or psychiatric difficulties—worry, preoccupation with drugs, trouble thinking clearly, flashbacks, and nightmares. They seldom mentioned unemployment, crime, or divorce spontaneously as drug-related problems. We asked men who had used narcotics in Vietnam and had since been divorced or separated whether they thought their drug use had played a part in that breakup. Only 5% thought it had. We asked men who had used drugs since their return and had also been arrested whether drugs had played a part in their arrest. Only 30% thought drugs had played a role.

Correlations Between Drug Use and Adjustment Problems

Whether or not the men always perceived a connection between their drug use and post-Vietnam adjustment, there was a striking association between having used narcotics in and after Vietnam and post-Vietnam outcomes. In Table 10.1 we find that men who used narcotics in Vietnam had significantly more arrests, more psychiatric treatment, more unemployment, more divorce, and a tendency toward more alcoholism and depression than non-users after their return to the States. Narcotic users after Vietnam had even higher rates of each post-Vietnam problem, and significantly exceeded non-users with respect to all except alcoholism and divorce. This poses a question: Did using heroin in Vietnam lead directly to these problems after return, or were there problems only if the use of narcotics was continued back in the States? Or was a third possibility correct, that narcotic use and post-Vietnam problems decurred together only because the same kinds of people both used drugs and had other problems?

To answer the first question, we need to look at the relation of narcotic use in Vietnam to post Vietnam problems, helding constant post-Vietnam narcotic use. To answer the second question, we must use multivariate analysis, allowing the drug history to compete with all the non-drug predictors of problems after Vietnam, to see whether drug use or social background and early deviance are the more important predictors.

To learn whether narcotic use in Vietnam had a direct effect on post-Vietnam problems, independent of the continuation of drug use on return, we want to compare men who did and did not use a narcotic in Vietnam, but who had the same kind of drug use after Vietnam. We will have to exclude men who used

TABLE 10.1

NARCOTIC USE IN AND AFTER VIETNAM AND LATER PROBLEMS

(General Sample)

	In	Vietnam	After Vietnam	
• .	Used Narcotics (196)	No Narcotics (255)	Used Narcotics (43)	No Narcotics (408)
Post-Victnam Outcomes Non-traffic arrest Psychiatric treatment Depressive syndrome Alcoholism Divorce, of those ever married Unemployed, of those dis- charged at least 6 months	28%* 13† 11 10 (84) 29%; (,144) 19%;	9% 6 4 6 (137) 15% (183) 10%	49%* 26* 16‡ 12 (12) 42% (26) 38%	14% 7 6 7 (209) 19% (301) 12%

¹p < .001

narcotics after Vietnam, because all of them had used narcotics in Vietnam as well, and thus we cannot divide them into users and non-users in Vietnam. We will also combine post-Vietnam amphetamine and barbiturate users, since only a few who used these drugs had not also used heroin in Vietnam.

When men who did and did not use heroin in Vietnam are compared, holding constant their drug use after Vietnam, differences are not striking (Table 10.2). The only later outcome to which narcotic, use in Vietnam was statistically significantly related was arrests. With the exception of arrests, it would seem likely that long-term effects are seen only when narcotic use is continued after return. But soldiers who used heroin in Vietnam were more likely to use all kinds of drugs after their return than other soldiers. Were all drugs used after Vietnam associated with problem outcomes, or only narcotics?

Table 10.3 is limited to men who used narcotics in Vietnam. It shows that men who continued narcotics after their return had higher rates of all post-Vietnam problems other than alcoholism, and statistically significantly higher rates of all problems except depression and alcoholism.

Men who exchanged the narcotics they had used in Vietnam for other drugs after return tended to have slightly higher rates of problems than men who gave up all drugs, but differences are not statistically significant:

Wis Vietnam heroin use then related to post-Vietnam outcomes only because without it there was no off narcotics after return? Two considerations remain: 1) The narcotics users in Table 10.3 include users off other drugs, while users of other drugs exclude narcotics users. Thus we may be confounding the effect of the variety of drugs used with the effect of the type of drug. This may not be an important factor, since we found no significant differences between amphetamine and/or barbiturate users, who could also be using marijuana and thus using up to three different classes of drugs, and users of marijuana alone. In any case, we will shortly assess each drug independently in our multivariate analysis. 2) Narcotics users may include more heavy users of other classes of drugs, and it may be the degree of use rather than the class of drug that is meaningful.

[∙]p < .01.

 $[\]phi < .03$.

TABLE 10.2

EFFECT OF NARCOTICS IN VIETNAM ON LATER ADJUSTMENT ON LATER USE OF NON-NARCOTIC DRUGS

(General Sample, who used no narcotic since Vietnam, N = 408) :

	No Dru	gs Later	Only Mari	° Only Marijuana Later		or Barbiturate No Narcotic
	Narcotic in Vietnam (33)	No Narcotic in Vietnam (211)	Narcotic in Vietnam (71)	No Narcotic in Vietnam (32)	Narcotic in Vietnam (49)	No Narcotic in Vietnam (12)
Post-Vietnam Outcomes Non-traffic arrest*	15%	10%	25%	3%	22%	8%
Unemployed (of those out 6 months plus)	(23) 10%	(146) 9%	(53) 19%	(27) 15%	(36) 14%	(9) 22%
Alcoholic	6	* 4	13	12	6	22%
Psychiatric treatment Depressive syndrome	12 3	5	6 10	9 6 _/	12	17
Difforced, if ever married	(14) 7%	(120) - 13%	√(36) 28 %	(10) ø 40%	(22) 36%	(3) 33%

 $^{^{\}bullet}\Sigma\chi^{2}$, Narcotic in vietnam vs. none, controlling on later use, p < .01/. All other differences not significant.

TABLE 10.3

POST-VIETNAM DRUGS AND OTHER PROBLEMS AMONG MEN WHO USED NARCOTICS IN VIETNAM (General Sample, N = 196)

o	Post-Vietnam Drug Used						
,	Narcotic	Amphetamine or Barbiturate, No Narcotic	Marijuana Only	(None			
	(43)	(49)	(71)	(33)			
Post-Vietnam Problems			*				
Perceives drug-related				ĺ			
problem*	· 23%	7%	11%	6%			
Non-traffic arrest*	49	22	25	15			
Psychiatric treatment*	2 6 .	12	6	12 ,			
Depressive syndfome	16	14	10 %	3			
Unemployed, of those				1			
out 6 months or more	38	14	19	10			
Divorced, of those							
ever married+	42	36	_ 28	7			
Alcoholism	12	6	13	6			

^{*}Narcotics users significantly higher than users of other drugs or non-users.

Narcotic users significantly higher than non-users, only.

To test this latter possibility, we compared heavy amphetamine users who did not use narcotics heavily with beavy narcotics users who did not use amphetamines heavily (Table 10.4). We have included the drug positives to augment the small number of heavy users in the general sample. We found that heavy use of either drug was highly associated with perceiving oneself to have a drug problem, arrests, psychiatric treatment, depression, and unemployment. Slightly more heavy narcotics users than heavy amphetamine users reported each of these outcomes, but there was no statistically significant difference between the two user groups. Amphetamine use was associated with alcoholism, but heavy narcotic use was not. Neither drug was significantly associated with divorce.

While heavy use of both types of drugs was associated with arrests, it has been reported that heavy amphetamine use is conducive to violent behavior. Did amphetamine users have more arrests for violence than narcotics users? When we looked at the particular offenses for which the men had been arrested since their return, heavy users of amphetamines showed no more arrests for violence (fighting, rape, manslaughter, or carrying concealed weapons) than did frequent users of narcotics and barbiturates (Table 10.5). Heavy users of any of these three drugs had more arrests for violence than did men who used no drug heavily or only marijuana. They also had more drug a rests than marijuana users did. Heavy amphetamine users differed from offenders using narcotics or barbiturates heavily only in having fewer theft arrests. All heavy drug users, including those using only marijuana, had more traffic violations than other veterans.

Drug Use as Compared With Other Predictors and Correlates of Outcome

The question we still have not answered is how drug use compares with other predictors and correlates of post Vietnam problems. Is it an *important* predictor of post-Vietnam problems, or is it trivial compared with predictors like school completion, parents' problems, race, and arrests before service, low rank and discipline problems in service? Was drug use after Vietnam as highly correlated with the problems in adjustment we have examined as those problems were correlated with each other?

TABLE 10.4

COMPARING CONSEQUENCES OF HEAVY NARCOTIC AND AMPHETAMINE USE SINCE VIETNAM

•	Post-Vietnam Drug Use				
•	Heavy Narcotics, but Not Amphetamines (56)	Heavy Amphetamines, but Not Narcotics (55)	Neither		
Post Vietnam Problems					
Believes he has drug problem	41%	37′-,	10%		
Non-traffic arrest	46	38	19		
Psychiatric treatment	30	• 27	9		
Depressive standrome	32	27	8 ′		
service 6 months plus Divorced, of those ever	· ` 48	37	19		
married.	30	30	26		
Alconolic · · · · ·	7	18	8		

^{*}Alcoholism significantly related to heavy amphetamine use, not to narcotics; divorce significantly related to neither. All other problems significantly related to both types of drug.

TABLE 10.5

DO DIFFERENT DRUGS LEAD TO DIFFERENT OFFENSES?

(General and drug-positive samples combined, N = 898)

	Type of Drug Used Heavily After Vietnam						
	Narcotic	Amphet- amine	Barbi- turate	Marijuana Only	None		
	(79)	<u>(</u> 78)	(53)	(218)	(534)		
Arrests for:			•				
Drugs	25%	22 %	23%	8%	1%		
Alcohol	11	17	21	11 .	10		
Other conduct	13	9	8	8	5		
Theft	11	5	11	2	2		
Fighting	6	5	8	2	2		
Other violence: * manslaughter, rape, concealed		,					
weapon	4	1	0	. 1	•		
Moving traffic	9	^{ক্ট} ীত	13	7	4 4		

^{*}Less than 0.5%.

To compare drug use as a predictor of problem outcomes with other variables from the pre-service and in-service history, we used the multivariate technique described previously. For each problem atcome, all potential predictors from before service, and then in service were entered into the AID program and those variables selected as the best predictors plus all other strongly associated variables were included in the Multiple Classification Analysis program.

In Table 10.6, those drug behaviors before and in service which were most strongly related to each outcome are shown. Heavy use of each type of drug contributed to at least one post-Vietnam problem. However for alcoholism, heavy narcotic use before service predicted an absence of the problem. This was the only negative relationship between an outcome and drugs.

For four of the six post-Vietnam problems, there was no predictor stronger than a history of heavy drug use. Only for alcoholism and psychiatric treatment were there stronger predictors, but these were simply having already had the same problem at an earlier period. Narcotic and amphetamine use predicted a post-Vietnam arrest better even than an earlier arrest history did 'Clearly then, drug history played an important role in predicting each of these problems.

Each post-Vietnam problem the boson traited parately up to this point, but they were highly intercorrelated among themselves. This relation has of drags with some problems might be spurious accounted for entirely by interesting the best own that problem and another problem with which drugs were associated. To test this post defits, the same kind of multiple variate analysis was undertaken for each outcome variable, this time includes a among the "independent" variables each of the other problem outcomes as well as each type of deap red after Victions as a other aspects of the post-Vietnam experience, such as rank at discharge and type of decharge.

Table 10.7 presents the correlates the correlates are arranged in the left-hand column in order of their average which unlong the first four correlates. (Those not among the first four correlates of a given problem were are an inbitiary rank of 5.) We find that depression and alcoholism are the two variables most closely a second-distribution problems. Depression is the strongest correlate of psychiatric treatment (for obvious tessons since treatment was sought for the depressive

TABLE 10.6

DRUG EXPERIENCE PREDICTING POST-VIETNAM PROBLEMS

(MCA analysis, combined samples with drug positives weighted to their proportion in General Sample)

	Overall Proportion	1	ncrement A to Use* of n or Before	This Drug		Any Better Non-Drug
·	• . 	Nar c otic	Amphet- amine	Barbi- turate	Mari- juana	Predictor?
Post-Vietnam Problems						,
Arrest	16%	+13%	+18%			No
Psychiatric treatment	8				+5%	Yes†
Depressive syndrome Unemployment	7	+16	+4	+13%		No
(of discharged)	16	+16		•		No
Divorce, of those						,
married	17	+11	ļ		+26	` No
Alcoh ol ism	8	- 19			+5	Yes‡

^{*}Increments are based on that measure of drug use producing the strongest relationship. In all cases it was heavy use, dependence, or detection that best predicted outcome, never simple use.

symptoms) and alcoholism, and the third ranking correlate of unemployment. Alcoholism is the strongest correlate of arrests (arrests for drunkenness were the most common type of arrest reported), and second ranking correlate of depression and divorce. The third, fourth, and fifth strongest correlates are drugs, with narcotics the drug most strongly associated with other problems, and amphetamines and barbiturates about equal. Narcotic use ranks among the first four correlates for all problems except divorce, although it is negatively correlated with alcoholism. Barbiturates are particularly associated with depression. Marijuana has the least powerful role of any of the drug types, but is associated with divorce and arrest.

Because we do not know which of these problems were preceded by post-Vietnam drug use and which were followed by it, we cannot make any inferences about the direction of influence between post-Vietnam drug use and these problems. Drugs may have caused some and been a response to others. What we can say is that drug users in the post-Vietnam period, and particularly narcotics users, carried a heavy burden of poor social adjustment. When drug use did precede these problems, it probably contributed to them, since multivariate analysis has shown that drug use is not a spurious correlate of problem outcomes.

Heavy narcotic use was the type of post-Vietnam drug use most implicated in other problems. Rare even among men who had used heroin heavily in Vietnam, when it did occur it augured ill: heavy narcotics users were totally unemployed in 49% of cases; had been arrested within a 10-month period in 41% of cases. 17 Lhad ought psychiatric care; and when married, 18% had divorced or separated.

Fortunately most men left their heavy narcotic use behind them when they left Vietnam. But some did Not. Many, of mose who continued heavy use of heroin after their return had used narcotics before going to Vietnam. However, this does not mean that the Vietnam experience was irrelevant to their continuation. Some of the Vietnam experience, many of the men who had used narcotics before service would probably have several up, these drugs in the normal process of maturation and getting jobs. For men whom the Vietnam experience, did, not solveduce to narcotics, it may well have prolonged and deepened their interests.

[†]Better predictors: psychiatric treatment in Vietnam, bad discharge. Equally good: parent arrested. ‡Better predictors: alcohol problems before or in Vietnam.

TABLE 10.7

STRONGEST CORRELATES OF POST-VIETNAM PROBLEMS

(MCA analysis, combined samples with drug positives weighted to their proportion in General Sample)

		Rank of Correlates of These Post-Vietnam Problems						
	Depression	*p	Unemploy ment	Alco- holism	Divorce	Arrest		
Correlates, in order	İ					1		
of average rank	!		İ	1.		İ		
Depression		1		1	•	-		
Alcoholism	2				2	1.		
Narcotics	4÷	4	1	3*		3		
Barbiturates	_ 1	3	.1	*	1	[
Amphetamines	3	?		٠ 4	'	Î		
Unemployment		•		2	4]		
Arrest			·. •	· "	1 -	_		
Divorce	!		, ,	,	_			
Final Army rank	1		•		1	2		
Marijuana	1				, 3 📥	4		

^{*}Correlation is negative. All others are positive.

Ranks in italics refer to drug use.

CHAPTER 11

SHIFTS IN DRUG USE OVER TIME

We have looked at drug use before service, in Vietnam, and after Vietnam, at the levels of use, the characteristics of the users, the predictors of use, and the possible consequences of use. The purpose of this chapter is to look at changes in drug use over time, in an effort to learn to what extent drug use changes with the setting, and how one drug tends to supplant another when circumstances changes

Among Vietnam veterans interviewed 8 to 12 months after their return in September 1971, 70% had used marijuana at some time in their lives, almost half (45%) had used narcotics, almost as many (40%) had used amphetamines, and 29% had used barbiturates (Table 11.1). At what periods in their lives had this drug begun and at what periods was use most common?

Incidence

Assuming that the average period at risk to stating drug use before service was about 3 years (i.e., from ages 16 to 19), about one year in service before Vietnam, one year in Vietnam, and 83 years (10 months) after Vietnam, we can calculate annual vulnerability rates for the four types of drugs within these four periods to learn whether vulnerabilities changed with varying settings and whether changes in vulnerability applied to all drugs alike or were drug-specific.

Table 11.1 shows annual rates of initiating use within each setting for men who had not yet used the drug up to entering that setting. Before service, marijuana was the drug with the highest rate of initiation, followed by amphetamines. There was no difference between narcotics and barbiturate before service, with 3% initiating use each year. When men left civilian life for the service, marijuana showed a marke bincrease in incidence. Men who had not used the other drugs previously continued to initiate use at the same rate as before service. Once they arrived in Vietnam, however, rates of initiating all four draws as discontinued. The increase in rates of new users was greatest for narcotics, so that it became the second most commonly initiated drug, after having been last both before service and in service previously. However,

TABLE 11.1

ANNUAL DRUG INCIDENCE IN 4 TIME PERIODS AMONG MEN NOT PREVIOUSLY USING

*		Annual	Incidence Rate	es ·	,
	Before	In Service	In	After	Total Ever
	Service:	Before Vietnam:	Vietnam:	Vietnam:	Using
	3 Years @	1 Year @	1 Year @	.83 Years @	(N = 451)
Marijuana	10%	16%	47%	5%	70%
Narcotics	3	3	38	0	45
Amphetamines	6	6	17	5	40
Barbiturates	3	4	16	2	29

*The number of men at risk of first use before service is 451 for each drug. The number at risk in each successive time period is the number remaining who had not yet used the drug at the beginning of that period. This at risk group is the base on which annual percentages are calculated.

there was almost as much increase in marijuana initiation. While the increase in initiations of amphetamines and barbiturates on arrival in Vietnam were only about one-third the increase in users of narcotics, it was still a 3- to 4-fold increase. Thus Vietnam was a time of marked susceptibility to all types of drugs, not just narcotics.

On leaving Vietnam and the military life, rates of introduction to all 4 drug types not only fell below annual rates in Vietnam but also below annual rates before entering service. Indeed, there were no initiations to narcotics after Vietnam. This decrease in drug initiation after Vietnam may be a function of the men's getting older, of a decline in the drug epidemic in this country, of an underestimate of the length of the risk period before entering service, or the effect of the extraordinary ease of obtaining all four kinds of drugs in Vietnam, which simply saturated the market of prospective new users. Susceptibility to marijuana remained high relative to other drugs in all four settings.

It is no surprise that most soldiers (75%) who ever used narcotics were introduced to them in Vietnam. Less expected were the high rates of introduction to other drugs in Vietnam: 49% of barbiturate users were first introduced to that drug in Vietnam, 33% of amphetamine users, and 39% of marijuana users.

Prevalence

The prevalence of a drug in a particular setting is defined as use during that period, no mafter how brief. We do not have prevalence figures for marijuana during the Vietnam period. Questions about marijuana use during Vietnam were asked only of men who did not report any marijuana use prior to Vietnam.

Marijuana was the drug most commonly used both before and after Vietnam, and it was the only drug used by more men in the 8 to 12 months since Vietnam than in all the years before service (Table 11.2). Although narcotics were the most commonly used of the other three types of drugs overall, they were the drug least commonly used both before and after Vietnam. Narcotics were commonly used only during the Vietnam tour.

Amphetamines, barbiturates, and narcotics were all used more commonly in Vietnam than before or after, with the Vietnam excess greatest for narcotics and least for amphetamines. While rates of use after Vietnam were slightly lower than before Vietnam for, all drugs except marijuana, it should be remembered that the post-Vietnam period averaged only 10 months, so that comparison of prevalence then with revalence during the period before Vietnam is comparing a short with a long period. Thus, the subsidence off drug prevalences to below pre-Vietnam levels may not be quite so reassuring as it seems. But certainly drug use, dresped markedly as compared with Vietnam, where men tayed an average of a year, a period recommensurate with the 10 months since Vietnam.

TABLE 11.2

PREVALENCE OF DRUG USE IN 3 TIME PERIODS

(General Sample, N 451)

				Press			
	• '	:	Before Vietnam	In (Viv.tnam	After Vietnam	Net Change Before to After	
•	Marijuana		41%		45′	142-	
	Nar c otics		11	43%	10	ì	
	Amphetamines		24	25	19	~5	
	Barbiturates	:	14	23	12	2	

Perhaps the two most surprising findings of this follow-up of Vietnam veterans were the great decrease in regular (i.e., possibly addictive) use of narcotics after Vietnam and the large proportion of casual users among narcotics users after Vietnam as compared with in Vietnam. While 27% reported regular use of narcotics in Vietnam, only 3% reported regular use since Vietnam. While almost two-thirds (62%) of all users in Vietnam used regularly, only 35% of the post-Vietnam narcotics users were regular users (Table 11.3).

Amphetamines were the only drug type used regularly by more people since Vietnam than in Vietnam. However, the prevalence of regular use of each drug type had increased after Vietnam as compared with before Vietnam, as had the proportion of regular users among all users. The drug showing the greatest increase in regular use was marijuana (from 12% before service to 25% after Vietnam); barbiturates showed the least. Narcotics was the drug type with the greatest increase in the proportion of users who used regularly—from 1% before service to 35% after Vietnam.

Since overall use of drugs had declined after Vietnam as compared with before (see Table 11.2), while regular use was increasing, it appears that the experimentation phase of drug use was ending for these men. Those who tried drugs before service and found they did not want to use them regularly have quit, while others have escalated from occasional to regular use.

Turnover of Prevalence between Settings

Finding the proportions using each drug after Vietnam so much the same as prior to Vietnam might suggest that men on returning from Vietnam and leaving the military simply put aside the drugs they had been introduced to in Vietnam and reverted to whatever drugs they were osing before Vietnam. When we trace the course of individuals use through these three time periods, however, we find that reversions to pre-Vietnam practices are only part of the story. Post-Vietnam users of narcotics had used that class of drug before Vietnam in only 30% of cases; barbiturate users had used the same drug before service in 44% of cases; amphetamine users in 61%; and marijuana users in 72% (Table 11.4). First use was in Vietnam for 70% of post-Vietnam narcotics users, almost half the barbiturate users, and about one-quarter of marijuana and amphetamine users. Thus post-Vietnam narcotic use, unlike use of other drugs, was very largely a continuation of behavior initiated in Vietnam. How then can we account for a return after Vietnam to pre-Vietnam levels of narcotic use?

TABLE 11.3 PREVALENCE OF WEEKLY DRUG USE IN 3 TIME PERIODS

/ (In General Sample, N = 451)

	Na	larcotics Amphetamines		Barbiturates		Marijuana 🍾		
	Total	Of Users† (201)	Total	Of Users† (180)	Total	Of Users (131)	Total	Of Users†
Total Before service	•	1%	3%	20%	2 %	16%	12%	42%
In Vietnam	27%	62 -	7	20%	9.	40	- 12%	42%
Since Vietnam	3	35	6	38.	3	23	25	56
Net change	+3%	+34%	7 ,+3%	+18%	<i>₩</i> 1%	÷7%	+13%	+14%

^{0.5%}

iln any of the 3 time periods.

TABLE 11.4

WHEN DRUG USE REGAN FOR WEST VIETNAM USERS IN THE GENERAL SAMPLE

	Nar-	Barbi	Amphet-	Mari-
	cotics	turates	amines	juana
	(43)	(52)	(87)	(202)
Before Vietnam	30%	44%	61% 6:	72%
In Vietnam	70	46	25 6:	26
After Vietnam	0	10	14	2

When we try to account to the decline after Vietnam to pre-Vietnam levels, we find that reversions to non-use account for 27% of the narcotic prevalence picture, but only 9% of the barbiturate prevalence picture and 8% of the amphetamine prevalence picture (Table 11.5). A large part of the stability of narcotic prevalence rates pre- to post-Vietnam is accounted for by the 55% who never used the drug before, in, or after Vietnam. Continuous narcotics users throughout the three periods were rare (3%). For narcotics, and other drug classes as well, the net change from pre-Vietnam levels is small because users who began in Vietnam and continued after Vietnam are balanced by dropouts from pre-Vietnam use, men who began the drug before Vietnam and continued if in Vietnam but stopped before departure. Other patterns—use before and after, but not in Vietnam or beginning after Vietnam—were extremely rare for narcotics (1%).

TABLE 11.5

HOW DRUG LEVELS REMAINED CONSTANT DESPITE THE VIETNAM INTERLUDE (General Sample, N = 451)

Barbiturates Narcotics Amphetamines Net'Change: Pre-Vietnam to Post-Vietnam - 1% -3% A. Pre-Vietnam Use Same as Post-Vietnam 85% · 85% 80% Never used at all 55% 71% 60% 8. Used before, in, and after Vietnam 3 Reversion to pre-Vietnam non-use 27 Reversion to pre-Vietnam use 0 1 B. Gains (Use since Vietnam, note before) Began in Vietnam and continued 5 5 Began after: Vetnam 0 1 2 C. Losses (Use before Vietnam, not 🦠 since) No use in Vietnam 8 · Before and in Vietnam 5 5 100% 100%

Since the stability of narcotic prevalence rates from before to after Vietnam depended almost as much on the balancing of losses of prevalence rates by gains in users trying drugs for the first time in Vietnam and continuing, as in reversions to pre-Vietnam practices, it is possible that without the Vietnam exposure, the net change would have been decisively negative. Learning whether a decline in the prevalence of narcotic use in the last year as compared with prevalence in the period ending two years earlier could have been expected in men of this are will have to wait on the completion of a planned study comparing their drug use with that of a matched civilian sample.

Drug Exchanges

The previous section on rates of turnover of drug use with changes in settings treated each drug type individually. When a drug used before service was not continued after arrival in Vietnam or after leaving Vietnam, we called it a "loss." In many cases, that "loss" was actually an exchange of one type of drug for another, as indicated by our finding "losses" balanced by "gains."

Table 11.6 shows extranges of one drug for another on arrival in and departure from Vietnam. Amphetamines were the type of drug most likely to be dropped when men arrived in Vietnam, but in about half the cases, narcotics were substituted for them. Barbiturates were less likely to be dropped than amphetamines, and those who dropped them almost all substituted narcotics for them, and sometimes amphetamines as, well. The reverse seldom happened; barbiturates seldom replaced discontinued amphetamines. Nalcotics were the type of drug least likely to be dropped. In the rare cases in which narcotics were discontinued, there was no substitution. Thus in Vietnam, substitutions were almost entirely narcotics in place of discontinued amphetamines or barbiturates. The net effect of these substitutions was to increase the proportion of narcotics users among men who used drugs before Vietnam by 45%; and to decrease the proportion of amphetamine thats by about the same amount. Barbiturate users decreased by 31%.

On-leaving Vietnam, mentatho had stopped pre-service drugs reverted to amphetamines used before service in about one-quarter of cases. Rates of reversion to barbiturates were lower and there was no reversion to narcoties. No diguis not previously used were substituted for discontinued drugs.

When men continued their pre-service use of amphetamines in Vietnam, they usually also continued to use them after Vietnam. Those who stopped them on leaving Vietnam did not revert to other drugs used previously. Pre-service barbiturate use which was continued in Vietnam was continued afterwards in about half the cases. When barbiturate use was stopped on leaving Vietnam, amphetamines were only rarely reverted to and narrotics not at all. Narcotic use begun before Vietnam and continued there was continued afterwards in only 28% of cases. Those who stopped narcotics occasionally reverted to amphetamines or barbiturates they had used before service. Again, no new drugs well substituted for the relinquished narcotics.

In sum, the transition to Vietnam was marked by a stranglendency to continue whatever drugs had been used previously or to substitute narcotics for them. The transition from Vietnam back to the States was associated with a marked tendency to discontinue any narcotics used there even among men familiar with narcotics prior to Vietnam, and a mild tendency to revert to amphetamines used before service. But there simply stopped using any of these three drug types. Thus the role of narcotics as the drug of choice in Vietnam became the role of amphetamines afterwards, although the attraction of post-Vietnam amphetamines seems to have been weaker than the attraction of narcotics in Vietnam.

■ The Later Drug Careers of Vietnam Drug Initiates

Our analysis in Table 11. concerned men with drug experience before Vietnam. But many of the men using drugs in Vietnam were first introduced to them there. It is this group of "innocents" who have most captured public concern. Were they given enduring drug habits by being exposed in Vietnam?

Table 11.7 shows that men without any prior drug use first introduced to in Vietname continued them afterwards in only 7% of cases. However, two thirds continued to use some drug after

TABLE 11.6

REPLACEMENTS FOR DISCONTINUED PRE-VIETNAM DRUGS IN VIETNAM AND AFTER

(General Samp	le users of drugs before V		
·	Dr .	ugs Used Before Vietnam	
•	Amphetamines (108)	Barbiturates (62)	Narcotics (51)
n Vi et nam			
Continued	51%	65%	⇒ 909x*
	1	35	10
Stopped	49	7	
·		(22)	(5)
e_If stopped before, substituted: *	(53)	38%	0
Amphetamine	-	1	0
Barbiturate	9%	79	Ü
Narcotic	47	/5	
fter Vietnam	u .	, , ,	,,
If stopped before Vietnam,	(53)	(22)	(5)
reverted to:		8	
Amphetamine	28%	20%	, 50%
Barbiturate	20%	14	O
Narcotic	* 0	اے کا کا کا جا	0
(Agicotic	0	N Mark - AND	
If any singled in Minanan	A Ires D. E.	por .	(61)
If continued in Vietnam	(55)	88%	1 289
Continued after	64%	1. 62 3 4	1 72
Stopped after	36 \	1200	/ Yabila
If stopped after,	(20)	P** \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	
★ reverted no:	1	120	
Ampalamine		1	-
Barkeurate	10		و المراجع
Narcotic	Ma	The state of	19 C 🔻 🚡
	し しょくばん カン	1.1	

Proportions substituting and everting are based on con-use stopped in Vietnam; not in Vietnam for men who stopped in Vietnam; not in Vietnam for men who stopped in Vietnam; not in Vietnam for men who stopped in Vietnam; not in Vietnam for men who stopped in Vietnam; not in Vietnam for men who stopped in Vietnam; not in Vietnam for men who stopped in Vietnam; not in Vietnam for men who stopped in Vietnam; not in Vietnam for men who stopped in Vietnam; not in

Vietnam and 30% thed some hard drug. If they began amphenomine or barbit to the street in Vietnam, the rate of continuing narcotics use to 14% fact on 100 revenue to being user to arcotics or barbiturates afterwards, but the sed either amphetamines and or mailtain arcotics in Vietnam.

Men who were troduced to marijuana in Vietnam but to no other rug almed drug free on leturn, although a few (14%) continued the marijuana.

Men who came to Vintnam drug free and remained so there were ale the production to narcotics in Vietnam did not lead to much parcotic wards possess the probability that same drug would be used in the probability that same drug would be used in the probability that the probability the probability that the probability that the probability that the probability that the probability that the probability that the probability that the probability that the probability that the probability that the probability that the probability that the probability that the probability that the probability that the probability that the probability that the probability that the pro

TABLE 11.7

THE LATER DRUG USE OF MEN FIRST INTRODUCED TO DRUGS IN VIE MAM

(General Sample without pre-Vietnam drug experience, N = 232)

		Dru	gs Introduced	to in Vieta	arm /	:
		Narcotics	*		No Marco	otics*
	Total	Also Amphs or	No Amphs or Barbs	Total	Maris Juana	No Mari- juana
70	(46)	100		(186)	(56)	(130)
Post Vietnam Use Narcotics	7%	14%	94	0%	0%	0%.
Amphetamines	22	24 -	20	1 🗫	4	o
Barbiturates	. 9	19	0'	1	0	1
Marijuana only•	37	48	28	6	14	2
None	33	10	52	92	82	. 97

^{*}Also no amphetamines or barbiturates. There was virtually no use of these drugs in Vietnam by men who did not also use narcenics.

Net Changes in Drug Use

When we look at the total picture, including men who both did and did not use drugs before Vietnam (Table 11.8), we note a small loss in total drug users (7%). We also note an increase in multiple drug use in Vietnam, with a return after Vietnam to pre-service rates of inultiple use in half the users. But even though the number of middle drug users after Vietnam is as pow as before Vietnam, there has been a shift from two drugs to three, as narctaics or barbiturates first expectation Vietnam are added to pre-service patterns of amphetamines and barbiturates or amphetamines and many cs.

SUMMARY

The overall history of drug use in servicemen who left Vietnam in September 1971 and returned to the United States may be summarized as follows.

Half the men (49%) came to Virtuam without drug experience (other than marijuana) and were still non-users 8 to 12 months after their return;

were using the same drugs they used before Vietnam, 8 to 12 months after Vietnam;

20% had become users or had increased the variety of drugs used as compared with before Vietnam. Drugs added were mostly narcotics and parbiturates;

TABLE 11.8

CHANGES IN CHOICE OF DRUGS OVER 3 TIME PERIODS

(General Sample, N = 451)

	Beiore Vietnam	In Vietnam	After ₩ d	Na Change Before to After
larcotics, amphetamines				
or barbiturates	30%	45 %	23 %	- 7%
atterns of use (among users)	(136)	(205)	(104)	h,
• •	-	'		
Single Drug Type	52	37	50	- 2
Amplitamines only	37	. 3	37 .	* 0 . 7
Barta urates only	8	1	8 -	0 1
Narcotics only	7	33	5	-2
Mixed Types Amplifetamines and	48	°≈ 63 €	50	+2
barbiturates	18 *	0	13 -	-5
Amphetamines and	•	70		
narcotics	10	13	8	['] # −2
Barbiturates and			•	
narcotics	5	11	* A	- 1
All 3	- 1	39	25	+ 10

25% had stopped using drugs they used before Vietnam or decreased the variety of drugs used. Amphetamines were the drugs most often discontinued.

2% had exchanged the type of drugs they used before Vietnay for other drugs.

We have shown that post-Vietnam narcotic use usually began in Vietnam, and the equally likely to begin there as before Vietnam. We have also shown that men whose tirk the was in Vietnam had some predisposition to continue them thereafter. Thus the return to pre-Vietnam levels should not be interpreted to mean that the Vietnam experience was transient. On the other hand, the Vietnam experience may have been and terrent from the first for some of the many soldiers who had used drugs before service and discontinued them after Vietnam. Witnessing the roblems other soldiers had with drugs and experiencing problems themselves in Vietnam may have pequalled them to stop using drugs as appunger age than most drug users do.

Two changes in scene, from the United States to Vietnam and from Vietnam to home have been two to be associated with marked changes both in numbers using drugs and in the choice of drug used. The return from Vietnam was accompanied by a large drop in drug use, particularly of narcotices within balf of the Vietnam narcotice users who quit shifted to or continued amphetamines or barbiturates had used nothing stronger whan marijuana since their return home and 17% did not even replace the narcotic with marijuana.

There has been speculation in the literature (Winick, 1966) that narcotic addicts "mature out" of their addiction in time. The concept of maturing out seems to imply that the significant change is an internal none-probably a distaste for the "hassle" of procuring drugs when energy is sapped by the physical costs of aging. Our regults show that a change in environment seems to bring about a great decrease in addiction even in very young men. Aging has social as well as physical consequences. One of those social consequences is that older persons are treated differently and have access to different social relationships, see, they have a significantly changed environment. It may be that the "maturing out" phenomenon of older men remaining in the same geographic setting is a product of a changed social environment as well as a different body state.

CHAPTER 12

RETURNEES' OPINIONS ABOUT ARMY AND VETERANS ADMINISTRATION POLICIES

The men were asked for their amnions about Army drug policy in Vietnam in the following areas:

- 1. Should the Army check urines for drugs at DEROS?
- 2. Should there be surprise urine tests at other times?
- 3. Should men found positive by urine test be kept in service beyond their discharge dates for treatment?
- 4. What kind of discharge should an identified drug user get if he a) had performed well? b) had not performed well?
- 5. Should men be thrown out of service a year early for drug use?
- 6. Should men overseas be treated for drugs where they are currently stationed, elsewhere overseas, or sent to the States for treatment?
- 7. After treatment, should a man be returned to his unit or reassigned?
- 8. Should drug abuse by Vietnam veterans be considered "line of duty" by the VA in decisions about treatment
- 9. 7 Should drug users be given special benefits by the VA?

At the time these men were in Vietnam, the only-routine urine testing program was the check for drugs at DEROS and men had to be released from service when their obligation was complete whether or not they were thought to require further treatment. Later on, surprise urine sweeps were added, and men could the kept for treatment 30 days beyond their expected termination date if found drug positive.

the highest rate of agreement was found with the policy with which the men were already familiar—testing urines at DEROS (Table 12.1). The few disagreements were based mostly on objections to the invasion of privacy, or a hopelessness about the possibility of curing someone who has been addicted. The two more recent policies also had high rates of egreement—74% for surprise sweeps (Question 2) and 48% for retention beyond ETS in order to get treatment in service (Question 3). An additional three percent took into account the fact that not all men detected as drug positive were incessarily addicts, and stipulated that treatment should be given only if the man was truly addicted. Another two percent were willing to accept only a brief of in release. In total, 85% agreed to involuntary retention for treatment after the service obligation was complete under some conditions.

Agreement with both policies was gratest among-career soldiers, 92% of whom thought surprise sweeps were a good idea and 84% of whom agreed that men should be kept in service for treatment beyond their termination date. The management of the property approved surprise sweeps in two-thirds of cases and retention for treatment beyond the expected release date in three-quarters

Most soldiers felt with respect to Question 4, that a man identified as on drugs who had performed well should get an honorable discharge, and that those on drugs who had performed being should get honorable discharges for medical reasons (81% honorable in the first instance and drug 23% in the second). Only 3% favored a without honor or dishonorable discharge in the first instance and drug 23% in the second. The point in favor of a medical discharge for a drug positive soldier who gets into trouble does not apparently reflect current Army practice. Records of none of the men detected as positive at DEROS showed discharge for medical reasons. Twenty percent were given discharges without honor and 13% general discharges.

The career so diers were found to be somewhat more punitive toward drug users, but their attitudes die not differ markedly from the condition of the career so die to the condition of the career so die to die to die to die to die to die to d

TABLE 12.1

VIETNAM VETERANS' OPINIONS REGARDING ARMY AND VETERANS ADMINISTRATION DRUG POLICIES

(General Sample, N = 45¶)

		<u> </u>	1 .	<u> </u>
*	Total	Draftees	First-Term Enlistees	Career Men
•	N = 451	N = 195	N = 195	N = 51
-	%	%	%	%
Should the Army check urines at	-			
departure from Vietnam?				•
- Yes	90	93	.88	94
₩o	9	6	11	6 🝜
No opinion	1	1-4] 1	0
, " , . : 5	7			
2. Should the Army check urines in	•			
		,	}	
Yes	74	77	67	92
No 🐞	24	20	31	8
No opinion		3	2	0
ito opimon	2	, ,		, U
3. Should men found positive be kept .	1			
beyond ETS for the atment?	٠.			
Yes	78	80	ੈ . 75	84
No	74 T4	13	15	
Depends	7	6		8
No opinion	. 1		8	6
No opinion			2	2
la. What kind of discharge for drug users			,	有
who performed well?	<u> </u>	•	1.5	*,
Honorable	· 🤛 81	79	85	72
Medical	9	11	** 6	12 ·
General 💮 🚧	5	5	7 75	8
Without honor	1	. 1	1	4
Distonorable	2		i	. 💆
Depends '	3	2	2	2
海	-	· **	₩.	
b. What kind of discharge for drug users				
who performed badly?	4.5		•	₹ .
#Honorable _	A		,	· _
Medical	53	SE,	56	. D
General	14	30	16	
Without honor	· I	13		. 10
	5	2	6	16
Dishonorable	18	23	11	17
Depends	6	3 🔻	7	10

TABLE 12.1 (Continued)

VIETNAM VETERANS' OPINIONS REGARDING ARMY AND VETERANS ADMINISTRATION DRUG POLICIES

(General Sample, N = 451)

				• 17.5
•	Total	Draftees	First-Term Enlistees	- Career Men
	N = 451	N = 195	N = 195	N = 51
	* %	%	- %	%
5. Should drug users be discharged if				
caught a year before ETS?				
Yes	15	* 12	17	•
No	50	58	49	
Depends	34	29	. 34	
No opinion	1	1:	0) 55 A
, and opinion	'	"	U	
6. Where should drug users be treated?	· a			
In the States	67	<u></u> 69	66	63
In Vietnam	17	14	19	. 25
Elsewhere overseas	8	7	9	8
Anywhere but Vietnam	1 1	1	2	0
No opinion	7 4	9	. 4	4
and the second second		, ,	· •	
7. After ment should the man be	·	يو -		
returned to his old unit?		A Tomas of the State of the Sta		
Yes	18	24	13	.12
³ ∂ No	74	67	795	94
Depends	5	6	7	* 5
No opinion	3	3	2	9 g
			-	-
8. Should drug problems incurred in	-	3		~
Vietnam be considered "line of dety"	_	*		
by VA?	San American			
Yes	59	64	60	47
If first addicted in Vietnam	10	7.	12	10
No .	29	26	27	41
No opinion	25 2	3	21	2
- Tro opinion		3		. 2
9. Should drug users receive any special	κ,	i		, T
VA benefit	1			1
Yes	18	16	10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
No	82	04	19	
. 140	02	/ 04	81 7	82

΄ €,

an honorable discharge if he had performed adequately; 41% were willing for him to get an honorable discharge for medical reasons if he had performed badly. The first-term enlisted man was again found to be the least punitive: almost all (85%) thought a drug user who performed well should get an honorable discharge, and 56% thought a drug-using soldier with behavior problems should get a medical discharge. (Not surprisingly, tolerance towards drug users was greatest in the group that produced the highest proportion of drug users—the first-term enlistees.)

Army policy with respect to early discharges for drug users (Question 5) had not been clearly spelled out, and in any case only a few of these soldiers would have had any personal experience with such a policy since most of those found drug positive at the DEROS screen were near the end of their enlistments. The men answered this question in a less than arcut fashion, with half disapproving early discharge, 34% saying that it depends on the individual case, and the remainder favoring dismissal. But disapproval of early discharge was not clearly either punitive or tolerant. Among those who disapproved, a sizable proportion who intended to be punitive assumed the drug user wanted to be thrown out and therefore they wanted to keep him in! The majority of those voting for him to stay did not do so because they were accepting (only 9% said drug use was not a serious enough offense to merit dismissal and only 21% wanted to keep him from getting a bad discharge), but because they wanted him treated (43%). Those who thought there should be no rule of thumb most frequently said that he should stay only if he has been cured. The only clear conclusion is that these men felt that drug users remaining in the Army should either be undergoing treatment or have successfully completed treatment.

The career soldiers were least disapproving of early dismissal: only 25% of them said a drug-using soldier should not be thrown out early. Sixteen percent definitely wanted him dismissed and another 43% athought he should be dismissed unless he were treated. The remainder were uncertain.

When asked where drug treatment should take place (Question 6), two-thirds opted for the United States. Four reasons for that choice predominated: drugs were less available in the States; the man would be close to his family; he would be away from the pressures of the Vietnam environment that had caused him to use drugs; and medical care in the States is better. The 25% who thought he should be treated overseas cited the advantages of rapid treatment or a desire to keep the problem secretion the family: "He should return clean." The remainder (7%) had no opinion.

Almost three-quarters thought the soldier should be transferred to a new unit after completing treatment (Question 7). The most frequently offered reason was to avoid returning to the temptations and influences associated with his earlier drug use. In addition, almost one-third fealed that the notoriety would hurt him and that his commanding officer would be prejudiced against him. The few who thought he should return to his unit the antity would be better for him to return to a familiar situation in which he felt comfortable.

If a man was discharged with a drug problem and went to the VA for help, more than half (59%) thought his drug problem should be classified as "line of duty—yes" by the VA (Question 8). An additional 10% thought that would be the right classification if the man first became addicted in Vietnam, but not if he had already been addicted before he arrived. Thus, more than two-thirds thought drug addiction arising in Vietnam should be handled like an injury or illness incurred while on duty. Even most (57%) of the career men felt this way. And drug users caught in the DEROS urine agreen were in near-unanimous agreement (86%). While very few of them actually sought treatment from the VA, they wanted drug users to have the right to treatment without prejudice.

Only 18% of the men thought drug users should have any special services from the VA (Question 9). The only concrete suggestions were treatment for his habit or counseling.

Men were also asked for ideas about any new services the VA should provide for veterans in general, not raising the question of drug use. The men came up with very few new ideas (Table 12.2). Suggestions were already knew to be provided by the VA. Thus 7% wanted before loans, 8% improved educational benefits, and 6% improved medical care. The areas in which suggestions were made by men unaware of existing services were with respect to job finding and training and medical care. Three percent apparently uninformed that the VA provided medical care, thought it should. Only 26% had shown any awareness of VA activities in vocational areas. Thirteen percent who were not aware of any VA help with vocational problems or job training suggested attactive role by

TABLE 12.2
SUGGESTIONS BY VETERANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS

IN VA SERVICES

Job Give help in finding job or training	% 13
More unemployment compensation	6
Improve education benefits	8
Loans More or better loans	7 000
Medical care	3
Bester medical care	6 _{.,}

the VA in locating jobs. Another 6% wanted the VA to provide financial has togunemployed veterans. Thus, job help was the only area in which a stable number of veterans expressed need for improvement in VA services.

LEXICON

Addicted: Affirmative answer to the question "Dayou feel you were addicted or strung out?"

AID: "Automatic Interaction Detector," a computer program in the OSIRIS package appropriate for nominal data. (See page 21)

Alcoholic: Drinks the equivalent of 7 drinks of spirits at least once a week and either a) was treated or hospitalized for alcoholism or b) had three or more of the following symptoms—morning drinking, binges, thought he should cut down, accident due to drinking, trouble in school, on job or in service, civilian arrests related to drinking.

Amphetamines: Illicitly used substances asked about as uppers, speed, crystal, obesitol, bennies, Benzedrine, dexies, Dexedrine, apphetamines, meth, Methedrine, pep pills, diet pills, deltatols.

Barbiturates: Illicitly used substances asked about as downers, binoctol, B.T., #10's, Nembutal, yellow jackets, School, reds, red devilse barbs, phenobarbital, Tuinal, truinal, Christmas trees, Amytal, blues, goofballs.

reer soldier: A member of the Regular Army who had served more than two years before the beginning of the Vietnam tour from which he returned to the United States in September 1971.

Depressive syndrome: Chronic sadness (defined as depressed, blue, or down in the dumps) of several weeks' puration plus three or more of the following symptoms: trouble sleeping over a period of several weeks, anorexia dading to a weight loss of 8 lbs. or more, several weeks of feeling tired for no reason or not able to "get going," thoughts of dying or harming oneself, worry about losing one's mind, and crying spells.

DEROS: Date Eligible for Return from Overseas.

DEROS Screen: Urine test required prior to departure from Vietnam. Urines positive on the initial test (ERAT) were perified by a second and different analytic procedure.

Drug: Illicitly used amphetamine, barbiturate, or narcotic, unless specified to include marijuana.

Drug positive: A man whose usine was found positive and verified as positive in the DEROS screen and whose positive tests were clinique valuated as being due to illicit drugs.

Drug positive sample: A simple random sample of 495 selected from lists provided by the Surgeon General's office as men who were determined to be drug positive at DEROS.

Enlistee or first-term enlistee: A member of the Regular Army who had served less than two years at the time he arrived in Vietnam.

ETS: Expiration of Term of Service, the date at which a man's active service obligation is complete.

Frequent drug use: 18

				2. m. 3.
	•		Period	
	Drug type	Before Service	In Vietnam	After Vietnam
.	Amphetamines	25 times + or felt dependent	25 times +	Several times a week
e di	Barbiturates	25 times + or felt dependent	26 times +	Several days a week or felt used too much
,	Marijuana *	3+ times a week or felt dependent	Not asked	Three times a week for a month or 5+ times a day or felt used too much

Frequent drug use-Continued

		Period	•]
Drug type-	Before Service	- In Vietnam	After Vietnam	
Narcotic	More than weekly	More than weekly for	More than weekly for more than a month	. (
	month or felt dependent	more than a month or felt dependent	•	

General Sample: A simple random sample of 470 men selected from a tape provided by the Personnel Information Systems Command listing all males returning from Vietnam in September 1971 on their master tape of Enlisted Record Briefs.

Hard copy of the military record: The actual physical military record, kept by the unit's personnel section while men are carractive duty and deposited with the Military Personnel Record Center when men are the section active duty or discharged.

Heavy drinker: Men who habitually drank the equivalent of 7 jiggers of spirit at least once a week.

Marijuana: All products of the cannabis sativa plant, inquired about as marijuana, hashish, pot, grass.

A computer program in the OSIRIS package analogous to multiple regression but requiring no assumptions about normality and linearity.

MPRC: Military Personnel Record Center, St. Louis, Missouri. A repository for military records of then

Narcotics: Illicitly used substances derived from opium or synthesized, asked about as heroin, H, smack, stuff, junk, Denterol, opium, morphine, syrettas, paregoric, codeine, cough syrup with codeine, Robitussin A-C, Dilaudid, O.J.'s (opium joints), methadone, Dolophine.

NORC: National Opinion Research Center, a non-profit survey of ganization attached to the University of Chicago.

Problem drinker: A heavy drinker (see above) who reports one or more problems listed under alcoholism or has had blackouts.

Regular drug use: See "Frequent dfug use."

REFERENCES

- Baker SL Jr: U. S. Army heroin abuse identification program in Vietnam: implications for a methadone program. Am J Public Health 62:857-860, 1972.
- Borus JF: Incidence of maladjustment in Vietnam returnees. (Unpublished manuscript.)
- Hunt GH and Odoroff ME: Follow-up study of narcotic drug addicts after hospitalization. Public Health Rep 77:41-54, 1962.
- Johnston L: Drugs and American Youth. Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1973.
- O'Donnell JA: Narcotic Addicts in Kentucky. Public Health Service Publication No. 1881, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1969.
- Robins` LN: A Follow-Up of Vietnam Drug Users. Special Action Office Monograph, Series A, No. 1, 1973.
- Sanders, CR: Doper's wonderland: functional drug use by military personnel in Vietnam. J Drug Issues 3:65-78, 1973.
- Sonquist JA: Multivariate Model Building. Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1970.
- U.S. Department of Commerce: Statistical Abstract of the U.S., 1972. (93d edition), Washington, D.C., 1972.
- Vaillant GE: A 20-year follow-up of New York narcotic addiction. Report of the 34th Annual Scientific Meeting, Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence, Division of Medical Sciences, National Academy of Sciences, 63-70, 1972.
- Winick C: Maturing out of narcotic addiction. Bull Narc 14:1-7, 1962.

APPENDIX A: SAMPLE SELECTION AND ESTIMATING THE POPULATION SIZE

A. SAMPLE SELECTION

According to the information that we obtained from the Army, the most accurate indicator of when a mah actually left Vietnam is Form 214 for men who had been released from active duty and Form DA-20 for men still on active duty. Since it was obviously impossible to look at the record of every Army enlisted man in Service or recently released to see whether or not these forms indicated a September departure from Vietnam, we had to use the best available information to identify men who left Vietnam in September. The best source seemed to be the master tape of Enlisted Record Briefs (ERB) available through PERSINSCOM. That tape contains all personnel on active duty within 120 days of last update. PERSINSCOM drew from their master tape updated November 1971, a subtape that included all men whose ERB showed September 1971 as the "Year Month Departed Latest Vietnam Tour" or missing that, showed that date for "Year Month Departed Area, Last Foreign Service Tour" if the "Area of Last Foreign Service Tour" was listed as Vietnam or if the "Area of last Completed Short Tour" was listed as Vietnam. We knew the tape would include some men ineligible for our population because they did not return to the States after leaving Vietnam. This tape of "September returnees" provided by PERSINSCOM included approximately 22,500 Enlisted Record Briefs (ERBs).

The ERB contained no information as to whether or not a man had been positive for drugs at DEROS. To enable us to identify the subpopulation of drug positives, the Surgeon General's office listed Army enlisted men detected as drug positive at DEROS from the middle of August to the end of September. Information from the Surgeon General was provided in four batches. First, a list of 1,024 Social Security Account Numbers (now used as the identifying number by the Armed Services) of men detected as positive between August 15 and September 15 was sent to PERSINSCOM for matching against the master tape that provided us with the general population. (Dating back to August 15 ensured that men tested and detained in August who actually left Vietnam in September were included.) When 170 of the Social Security numbers were found not matched on the master tape, the Surgeon General sent us names as well as numbers to allow verifying the matches we made and to allow matching by name those missed by number. Next, the Surgeon General sent us 944 additional Social Security Account Numbers which were supposed to represent men who tested positive in the last half of September. (We had originally expected to use an August 15 to September 15 population, but found that there was no day of departure on the master tape to allow us to cut off our selection at mid month.) Finally, the Surgeon General's office sent us 603 names as well as numbers which were supposed to represent men detected as positive in the last half of September.

The fact that supposedly corresponding lists of names and numbers sent to us by the Surgeon General did not agree in number of cases and did not overlap completely derives from the fact that the Surgeon General's information had to be gathered by hand from a large collection of individual cards which had not been sorted by date. For this reason, the lists of cases for September were not necessarily complete and might have copying errors in the Social Security Numbers. When we were unable to match a considerable proportion of the Surgeon General's cases dated September on the tape provided by PERSINSCOM either by name or number, we became aware that there might also be errors in or omissions from the tape. Failure to match could occur because of a mistake in the Social Security Account Number either on the Surgeon General's list or on the tape, because a Service Number dating from before the changeover to Social Security Account Numbers was still being used on either source, or because the master tape from which our tape was made or the Surgeon General's list was incorrect in dating the departure from Vietman.

The magnitude of errors in Social Security numbers was suggested by the fact that we were able to increase the number of Surgeon General's cases matched on the PERSINSCOM tape by 22% when we matched by name, accepting matches only when the Social Security number differed by only one digit or by a transposition of digits. Even after matching by name, we could not match 39% of the cases provided by the Surgeon General.

Many of these failures to match turned out to be due to errors in departure dates. When we started looking at the hard copies of the military records for home addresses of men already released from Service, we found that Form 214 often showed dates other than September for men both on the September

departure tape and on the Surgeon General's list as September departures. Apparently the reason for the large error was that many men were returning earlier than their expected departure dates as troop strength in Vietnam was being reduced, and their ERB's had not been corrected to show the advanced date.

Since the Army advised that Form 214 should be taken as the final word as to when the man actually left Vietnam, we decided that for both general and drug positive samples we would locate the hard copy of the military record for each prospective sample member before he was accepted into the sample. This did not promise to increase the work load greatly, because the hard copy was needed to obtain home addresses for men released from Service. The methodological problem was how to verify the date of departure from Vietnam and still choose a completely random sample. Our solution was first to choose by random numbers a group of 500 potential "general" sample members from the September departure tape and a group of 500 potential "drug positive" sample members from the Surgeon General's lists and then continue the random selection to obtain approximately 500 additional cases from each source to serve as substitutes for men found meligible for the sample because they returned at some date other than September, or because they did not return to the United States. When a man was found ineligible, the next randomly ordered individual became a potential sample member. This method was equivalent to having first cleared our two populations of all ineligibles and then having chosen a simple random sample of the remainder. Thus we were able to meet our selection criteria and at the same time preserve the randomness of the sample.

In obtaining a sample of the general population, we discarded as ineligible as many cases as we accepted. The proportion of drug positives discarded as ineligible was only slightly lower (39%). The loss of general sample cases was so heavy that we actually ended up with a slightly smaller sample for our general population than we had intended 470.

Records of men released from Service are centralized at the Military Personnel Records Center within 3 months of release from active duty, and become readily accessible (with the able assistance of the staffs of RCPAC and GSA). For men recently released or still in Service, location of records is difficult. Records of men still on active duty are located at their active duty station. The Worldwide Locator contains the post and military unit for each man on active duty. Unfortunately, its information is often somewhat out of date. Because of problems in locating records of men on active duty or recently discharged, obtaining the sample was a laborious procedure which continued throughout the whole five months of the interviewing period and required the efforts of five to eight people on the research staff full time as well as a great many people in the Army. Despite these difficulties, we were finally able to locate the hard copy of the military record or confirm the overseas location or locate the man personally to ask his date of departure in all but 13 cases that we attempted. These 13 cases had to be dropped from the prospective samples. We ended with 495 cases in the drug positive sample and 470 cases in the general sample. With an overlap of 22 persons between our two samples, we had selected a total of 943 individuals, all of whom had been confirmed as departing Vietnam in September and returning to the United States. To obtain these 943 persons, records had been sought for 2,300.

We made this dogged effort to pursue military records for every potential sample member until certain whether he was or was not eligible because we were concerned that records of men with more serious problems might be harder to obtain. For instance, records were sometimes difficult to find because they were in the hands of the FBI or had been sent to Fort Benjamin Harrison because the man was a deserter. Records of men currently in drug programs were sometimes difficult to find because the man was not on the roster of the Post Locator. Failure to locate these difficult to find records would have biased our sample in favor of less deviant individuals.

We made a special effort to include drug positives whose records identified them as September departures even though they did not appear on the master tape as September departures because preliminary analysis had shown differences between men on and off the September tape. Analysis of data from the hard copies of the military records substantiated these early impressions (Appendix A, Table). Men not on the tape were more often Regulai Army enlistees rather than draftees and they had more disciplinary action in Vietnam, resulting in lower rank, fewer honorable discharges, and more rapid release from Service. These behavior problems appear to have begun in Vietnam since at the time men on and not on the September tape arrived in Vietnam they were very similar in rank, previous disciplinary experience, and redords of drug problems. Because the military records of men missing from the September departure

tape reflected more serious problems in Vietnam, it was important that they be included if the sample of drug positives leaving Vietnam in September was to be an unbiased sample.

It may be true that omissions of September returnees who were not drug positive from the September tape were also biased in the direction of discipline problems in Vietnam. Concerned that tape omissions might give us a sample of drug negatives biased toward conformity, we consulted with the Army as to whether there was any way in which we could identify in the general population men who actually left in September but whose ERB did not reflect this fact. We were told there was no way to identify this group short of pulling many thousands of hard copy records and looking for, departure dates. Therefore our general sample is made up of September returnees who were so noted on PERSINSCOM's master tape. Because they may be a biased sample of all September returnees, when we compare them with drug positives, tables will present results for those drug positives whose enlisted record briefs do appear on the September departure tape (as well as for the total drug positive sample), so that any biases present in our sample of the general population will also apply to the drug positives with whom they are compared. On the other hand, when we want to describe the drug positive population or compare drug positives with and without certain characteristics, we will use both those who did and did not appear on the September tape, because together they constitute our most representative sample of the total population of drug positives.

Through the efforts described we have tried to obtain the most representative possible samples of men leaving Vietnam in September. However, we are well aware that we have achieved more in the direction of eliminating cases that should not have been in the eligible population than in locating missing members of that population.

APPENDIX A: TABLE HOW MILITARY RECORDS OF DRUG POSITIVES ON THE SEPTEMBER DEPARTURE TAPE OF ARMY ENLISTED MEN DIFFERED FROM

RECORDS OF THOSE NOT ON THE TAPE
(If hard copy of the military record was obtained: N = 480)

•	•	
<i>\ '</i>	Drug Posi	tive Sample
Record Entry	On Tape (399) %	Not on Tape (81) %
Regular Army	,65	74
Three or more disciplinary		
actions in Vietnam	17	28
Rank of Private:		
At entry into Vietnam*	37	. 37
At DEROS	25	40
Type of Discharge:	1 , •	
Honorable	,69	58
Without honor · ,	18	25
Others	12	17
Released from Service	, .	
immediately on return	37	51

^{*}Difference not statistically significant. All other differences are significant.

B. ESTIMATING POPULATION SIZE

Since we do not know to what extent the ineligibles on the "September tape" are balanced by eligibles omitted from that tape, we do not know the size of the population from which we have sampled. Knowing the population size would be useful for projecting the number of men likely to be candidates for any program planned, so that requirements in funds and personnel could be estimated.

To estimate the size of the population of Army enlisted men who were September returnees to the United States, we can use two pieces of information: 1) the proportion of ineligibles we discarded in picking our general sample, and 2) the proportion of the eligible drug positives who were missing from the September tape, but whom we identified as eligible from their military records. To obtain our 470 eligible general sample members, we had to search the military records of 981 men. If we assume that the same proportion eligible holds for the remainder of the tape of 22,500, there are 10,780 eligibles on it. Among the 495 men in our drug positive sample, 403 appeared on the tape. If we assume the same rate on the September tape for the remaining eligible drug positives on the Surgeon General's list are 123% of eligible drug positives on the tape. If we then assume an equal rate of omissions for the drug negatives in the general sample, the number of probable eligibles on the tape (10,780) increased by 23% gives us an estimated population of eligibles, 13,240. We will use this estimate when we project from our sample to the population of Army enlisted men who left Vietnam in September 1971 and returned to the United States.

APPENDIX B PROCEDURES EMPLOYED FOR DRUG SCREENING

30 ml Urine Specimen

(pH taken on receipt of specimen and stored at 4°C – until ready for analysis – turnover rate approx. 5-7 days)

15 ml Urine aliquot (for SEDATIVES)

Direct extraction at pH 1¹ followed by — Thin Layer Chromatography

Developing solvents: Ethyl Acetate, Methanol and Ammonium Hydroxide (85:10:5).

Spraying reagents: Diphenlycarbazone & Mercuric Sulfate.

15 ml Urine aliquot (for AMPHET-AMINES, METHAMPHETAMINE, MORPHINE, QUININE, CODEINE AND METHADONE)

Acid hydrolysis followed by a direct extraction at pH 10.11

MORPHINE, CODEINE, QUININE & METHA-DONE were all screened by Thin Layer Chromatography.

Developing solvents: Ethyl Acetate, Methanol & Ammonium Hydroxide (85:10:5).

Spraying reagents: Acidified Iodoplatinate.

All extracts showing positive reaction for morphine were confirmed by Gas Liquid Chromatography.

AMPHETAMINES & METHAMPHETAMINE All extracts were analyzed by Gas Liquid Chromatography.

NOTE: "Clean" urines spiked with the drugs to be analysed, i.e. ambhetamine, methamphetamine, morphine, codeine, phenobarbital and amobarbital were always processed with the samples for TLC and GLC analysis.

¹K.K. Kaistha & Jerome Jaffe: Jnl. Chromatography, Vol 60, page 83-94, 1971.

*This Appendix was written by Dr. B. M. Kapur, Clinical Institute, Addiction Research Foundation, Toronto, Canada.

GLC CONFIRMATION OF MORPHINE, CODEINE, QUININE & METHADONE.

Instrument

Bendix 2500 FID. 6' x.6mm glass column. 3% OV-17 on Chromosorb W. HP. 100/120 mesh.

B-1

Multilinear temperature program

Initial temp. 230°C Final temp 300°C

(Held for 1 min. at 230° then increased at 20°/min to 280°. Held over for 5 mins, then increased at 10°/min. to 300°C. Held over for 2 mins.)

Flow rates

N₂ 46 mI/min. H₂ 38 mI/min.

GLC ANALYSIS ON AMPHETAMINES & METHAMPHETAMINE

Instrument

Bendix 2500 FID.
6' x 6mm glass column.
3% OV 7 on Chromosorb W. HP.
80/100 mesh.

Temperature

140°C (isothermal)

Flow rates

 N_2 30 ml/min. H_2 32 ml/min.

103

r.

	APPEND	IX Ç: IN	I ERVIEW S	CHEDUL	Ė		
TIME STARTED:	AM		•			DMB 166-S7 expires June	
Section 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	₹ × × × /				- J	
CONFIDENTIAL NORC 4146				ID#:	· (DECK 01 *	01-0
5/72					<u> </u>		
•			•		المسكر	' بست	
	VIE	TNAM VĘ	TERANS :	1			
1. When did you ge	t back from Vietr	nam? (The	date you reache	d-the U.S.)		•	•
			• .	•		• :	
•						•	•
			•		Month	Day	Year
· •					07-08/	№ 09-10/	11-12/
<u> </u>				i i		. •	ŗ
IF STILL IN SEE	RVICE, CODE "8	" BEI OW	WITHOUT AS				
2. When were you d	ischarged from th	ne Army?		.,,,,	. '	•	a ,
	•		w			:	
. •		7	-				
•	,	•		•	Month	Day	Year
			•	1	13-14/	15-16/	17-18/
A. IF NOT IN	SERVICE: So yo	ou've been a	a civilian now h	ow long?			•
			Less than 2	months		1	19/9
			2 months to				
•	•	1	4 months to				
	-		6 months to				
4			8 months to				, ,
			10 months to				• • 5
6.	2	•	12 months or Still in milit				
			300 000			0	
3. When did you go	on active duty? IF	F MORE T	HAN ONCE: (th	ne last time	?)	-/	, in the second
	•				Month	Dav	Year
				•	20-21/	122.23/	24-25/
4. And when did you	get to Vietnam?	IF MORE	THAN ONCE	(this last tin	ne?)		
,	•		:				
<i>j</i>		•,	_		Month	Day	Year
(pt.		•		26-27/	28-29/	30 31/
3			€		X	;	
L		INFORM					
7	TENIER .	ONTO CI	TION FROM C JE SHEET.	1514	•		•

C1

5. While you were in Vietnam, were you ever under enemy fire?

	No (GO TO Q 6) 1	32/9
	Less than a month	
IF VEC ACK, Over how form	1 to less than 3 months 3	•
IF YES, ASK: Over how long a	3 to less than 6 months 4	
period?	6 months to less than 9 months 5	
	9 months or more 6	
· \	Yes, period not specified	
	•	
-		
6. Were you ever wounded in a combat operation	? 	
	Na (GO TO Ω 7) 1	33/9
, J	• , • •	55,5
	Once 2	
IF YES, ASK: How many times?	Once 2 Twice	
)	Three or more times 4	
	Timee of more times	
7. Were you ever in a unit attached to the South	Viernamese army?	r .
	No (GO TO Q·8) 1 ο΄	34/9
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		.·.
5	Léss than a month	·
	1 to less than 3 months	,
21 YES ASK For Control	3 to less than 6 months 4	/
	6 months to less than 9 months 5	^
*	9 months or more 6	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Yes, period not specified	₹.
8 Were you ever frationed in a location that was	surrounded by the enemy?	
	The street of th	
	No (GO TO Q 9)	35/9
	100 10 2 37 1111111111111111111111111111111111	
• * * * /	Less than a month	. .
	1 to less than 3 months	(4 .
IF YES ASK For how long?	3 to less than 6 months	,
Tr 173 ASK For now longs	6 months to less than 9 months 5	, *
	9 months or more 6	
	Yes, period not specified 7	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·
"Were you ever separated off from the main bod	ly of your unit?	• •
•	N	26/0
•	No (GO TO Q 10) 1	36/9
/	Less than a month	• 3
·(• .
	1 to less than 3 months	
IF YES, ASK For how long?	3 to less than 6 months 4	
	6 months to less than 9 months 5	
	9 months or more	Y
	Yes, period not specified	
(C-2	
	Λ E ' '	

105

•		
•		DECK 01 -
10 Did you go on combat natrols or ba	ive other very dangerous duty while in Vietnam?	
ve, sea you go on combine parton or the	·	ا
	No (GO TO Q 11) 1	37.9
n de de la grande de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de La companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la co		e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
IF YES, ASK: Did you go on pag	Once a week or more often	
or have dangerous duty as often	2-3 times a month (VOLUNTEERED) 3	•
once a week, or was it more like o	Once a mooth	
a month, or less frequently?	Yes, frequency not specified 6	
	out, volume by vot specime	
While you were in Vietnam, did a	any close friend or buddy of yours there get killed in	
combat?	•	
	•	
•	Ņo (GO TO Q 12) 1	38 9
•	0	
•	One	
IF YES, ASK: How many?	Three 4	1
	Four or more 5	•
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Yes, number not specified ' 6	
Were you kept pretty, busy during of were there long periods when you had	duty hours, throughout your Vietnam tour of duty, or	,
were there long perious when you ha	au nothing much to bo?	N
	Busy all of tour (GO TO Q 13)	39 9
,		
IF LONG PERIODS WIT	TH Less than a month	•
NOTHING, ASK: How much of	1 to less than 3 months	
time altogether would you say y	3 to less than 6 months	
were just sitting asound with nothing	ing 6 months to less than 9 months 5	\
much to do?	Period not specified	
	()	
		•
3. Were you bored with your job while	vou were over there?	
	you were oil mileter	
	No (GO TO Q 14) 1	·40/9
•		>
	Less than a month? 2	
IF YES, ASK: How many mouths		
your tour over there did you find	3 to less than 6 months	
boring ⁹	9 months or more 6	
•	Don't know	
***	<u> </u>	
	dom frequently a problem to you, or only once in a	
while?		`\
100	Frequently 1	41/0
	Once in a while	41/9
•	Never	-

Now, I'd like to ask a few questions about drug use.

15.	What one drug,	if any, do you feel caused	I the most harm to U.S. soldiers in Vietnam?

A CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF TH	None caused harm (GO TO Q 16) 01	
		ن د د د د
NAME OF DRUG	1 . ·	42-43/99
K	•	
A. IF R NAMED DRUG: Why do y	ou think that one was the worst? RECORD	
6. Among the enlisted men in your unit, he more times a week)? USE CATEGORIES	ow many smoked pot fairly regularly (three of AS PROBES IF NECESSARY	
	Almost everyone (85-100%) 1 More than half — (60-84%)	44/9
	About half (40-59%)	
	Only a few - (1-15%)	•
. Was the marijuana in your area plain or	was it sometimes spiked or laced with other	
drugs?	was it sometimes spiked or raced with other	• • *
	Plains (GO TO Q.18)	45/9
IF ALWAYS OR SOMETIMES	P know - (GO TO Q 18)	1, .
MIXED, ASK: Which drugs was it	(Opham 3	•
mixed with?	Heroin	
RECORD VERBATIM, AND CODE	Other (Specify)	
. Could soldiers in your area always buy all was it sometimes scarce?	the straight (slain) marijuana they wanted, or	- ,
	Always available	46/9
•	Scarce 3.	
-a	None available 4	
Had you gone around with regular mariju three or more times a week) before you wer	iana smokers (that is, people who smoked it int to Vietnam?	•
IF YES, ASK: Was the first time before you went into the Service; or	No (GO TO Q 20)	47/9
when you were already in the Service,	Eirst time before Service	
but before you went to Vietnam?	First time in Service, before Vietnam 3	•
	Before Vietnam, not specified 4	٠

AND CODE.	, ,		-
			-
	Thought it OK	` 48/9	
	Disapproved 2		
	Had not decided		:
• —	Hadn't thought about it	•	
			
In Vietnam, how many of the enlisted men	in your unit do you think ever tried narcotics		
like heroin or opium even once while they	were there? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES,		
IF NECESSARY		•	
•	Almost everyone - (85-100%)(ASK A) 1	49/9	
	More than half — (60-84%)(ASK A) 2	73/3	
	About half — (40-59%)(ASK A) 3	•	
			•
	Less than half — (16-39%)(ASK A) . 4	^	•
	Only a few - (1-15%)(ASK A) 5		
	None - (GO TO Q 22) 6	•	
			•
A. IF ANY: How many of the men in y	your unit used these drugs fairly regularly (at	*	
least a dozen times)?			
	Ålmost everyon – (85-100%) 1	. 50/	
*		50/	,
· **	More than half (60.84%) 2	1	•
	About half — (40.59%)	*	
	Less than half (16-39%)	-	
	Just a few — (1:15%)		
	None 6		
	1		
			٠ '
A. What were the drugs most commonly a	used in your unit? RECORD VERBATIA	 .	• '
A. What were the drugs most commonly u	used in your unit? RECORD VERBATIM.	 .	•
A. What were the drugs most commonly u	used in your unit? RECORD VERBATIM.	 ;	
	+	•	
B. What other drugs did you see, or hea	used in your unit? RECORD VERBATIM.	•	
	+		
B. What other drugs did you see, or hea	+		
B. What other drugs did you see, or heaven	ar about, being used in your unit? RECORD		
B. What other drugs did you see, or heaven VERBATIM. Had you personally known any heroin or open	ar about, being used in your unit? RECORD		
B. What other drugs did you see, or heaven VERBATIM. Had you personally known any heroin or open	ar about, being used in your unit? RECORD		
B. What other drugs did you see, or heaven VERBATIM. Had you personally known any heroin or open	ar about, being used in your unit? RECORD	-	
B. What other drugs did you see, or heaven VERBATIM. Had you personally known any heroin or open	pium users before you were in Vietnam – or	51/9	
B. What other drugs did you see, or heaven VERBATIM. Had you personally known any heroin or open	pium users before you were in Vietnam – or Never knew any, not even in Vietnam (VOLUNTEERED)	51/9	
B. What other drugs did you see, or heaven VERBATIM. Had you personally known any heroin or open	pium users before you were in Vietnam – or	51/9	
B. What other drugs did you see, or heaven verball. Had you personally known any heroin or or was that the first time?	pium users before you were in Vietnam – or Never knew any, not even in Vietnam (VOLUNTEERED)	51/9	
B. What other drugs did you see, or heaven verball. Had you personally known any heroin or or was that the first time?	pium users before you were in Vietnam – or Never knew any, not even in Vietnam (VOLUNTEERED) 1 First time in Vietnam 2 (Before Service (ASK A) 3	51/9	
B. What other drugs did you see, or heaven VERBATIM. Had you personally known any heroin or or was that the first time? IF BEFORE VIETNAM, ASK: Did you first know any before you went	pium users before you were in Vietnam – or Never knew any, not even in Vietnam (VOLUNTEERED) 1 First time in Vietnam 2 Before Service (ASK A) 3 In Service, before Vietnam 4	51/9	
B. What other drugs did you see, or heaven VERBATIM. Had you personally known any heroin or on was that the first time? IF BEFORE VIETNAM, ASK: Did you first know any before you went into the Service; or only after you	pium users before you were in Vietnam – or Never knew any, not even in Vietnam (VOLUNTEERED) 1 First time in Vietnam 2 (Before Service (ASK A) 3	51/9	
B. What other drugs did you see, or heaven VERBATIM. Had you personally known any heroin or on was that the first time? IF BEFORE VIETNAM, ASK: Did you first know any before you went into the Service; or only after you	pium users before you were in Vietnam – or Never knew any, not even in Vietnam (VOLUNTEERED) 1 First time in Vietnam 2 Before Service (ASK A) 3 In Service, before Vietnam 4	51/9	
B. What other drugs did you see, or heaven VERBATIM. Had you personally known any heroin or or was that the first time? IF BEFORE VIETNAM, ASK: Did you first know any before you went into the Service; or only after you were in the Service?	pium users before you were in Vietnam – or Never knew any, not even in Vietnam (VOLUNTEERED) 1 First time in Vietnam 2 Before Service (ASK A) 3 In Service, before Vietnam 4 Before Vietnam, not specified when 5	51/9	
B. What other drugs did you see, or heaven VERBATIM. Had you personally known any heroin or on was that the first time? IF BEFORE VIETNAM, ASK: Did you first know any before you went into the Service; or only after you were in the Service? A. IF BEFORE SERVICE: Did you	pium users before you were in Vietnam – or Never knew any, not even in Vietnam (VOLUNTEERED) 1 First time in Vietnam 2 Before Service (ASK A) 3 In Service, before Vietnam 4	51/9	
B. What other drugs did you see, or heaven VERBATIM. Had you personally known any heroin or or was that the first time? IF BEFORE VIETNAM, ASK: Did you first know any before you went into the Service; or only after you were in the Service?	pium users before you were in Vietnam – or Never knew any, not even in Vietnam (VOLUNTEERED) 1 First time in Vietnam 2 Before Service (ASK A) 3 In Service, before Vietnam 4 Before Vietnam, not specified when 5	51/9	
B. What other drugs did you see, or heaven VERBATIM. Had you personally known any heroin or on was that the first time? IF BEFORE VIETNAM, ASK: Did you first know any before you went into the Service; or only after you were in the Service? A. IF BEFORE SERVICE: Did you	pium users before you were in Vietnam – or Never knew any, not even in Vietnam (VOLUNTEERED) 1 First time in Vietnam 2 Before Service (ASK A) 3 In Service, before Vietnam 4 Before Vietnam, not specified when 5 associate with them, or were they just		
B. What other drugs did you see, or heaven VERBATIM. Had you personally known any heroin or on was that the first time? IF BEFORE VIETNAM, ASK: Did you first know any before you went into the Service; or only after you were in the Service? A. IF BEFORE SERVICE: Did you	pium users before you were in Vietnam – or Never knew any, not even in Vietnam (VOLUNTEERED) 1 First time in Vietnam 2 Before Service (ASK A) 3 In Service, before Vietnam 4 Before Vietnam, not specified when 5	51/9	

DECK 0	1		' ∔
24. ♠.	After your experience in Vietnam,	do you feel that using heroin in Vietnam is OK?	ı
		Yes1	53/9
		No 2	
	* 🗸	Don't know 3	
• _		•	
8.	Why is that? RECORD VERBATIM		
			`
·			
- 25. A.	Do you feel that using it in the Stat	es is OK?	
		•	
	• ,	Yes 1	54/9
		No 2	
	•	Don't know	
8.	Why is that? RECORD VERBATIN		•
. .	Will Same RECORD VERBATING). C	,
		•	
<u> </u>			
		it on a regular basis and stay in control of itan	
• this	country?		*
•	•		•
•	•	Yes	55/9
•		Don't know	•
	•		•
27. Do y	you think that some poeple can use	e it regularly and still stay in control of it, in	_
	nam?		
· •		•	
•	•	Yes	56/9
i		No	
•	•	Don't know	•
Now, I d	like to ask some questions about your	life before Vietnam.	
28 For	nstance, did you ever smoke pot or h	wh hafara you want to Vietnam?	
20 1011	macrice, the year ever smoke pot or n	BELL DEFUTE YOU WELL TO ALETUAM!	
		Yes (ASK A) 5	57/9
		No (ASK B) 6	2.,0
		-	
Α	IF YES Did you first smoke it		
	before you went into the Serv	Before Service (GO TO Q 29)	58/9
	ice, or only after you were in	$lac{1}{2}$ In Service (before Vietnam)	

IF NO Did you smoke it at all while you were in Vietnam?

ice, or only after you were in the Service?

Yes, in Vietnam (SKIP TO Q 30) ... 3 No, not in Vietnam (SKIP TO Q 30) . 4

(SKIP TO Q 30)

ø.

29 .	IF U	ISED MARIJUANĂ BEI	ORE SERVICE	: ·		
	Α.	How old were you the	first time you sr	moked it? AGE:		59 6 0 /
	В.	Before you entered Se manijuana?	ervice, hadayou (ever been picked up for possession	on or sale of	
			# 23	·		•
		•		Yes		61/
	C.	Before you entered Se more?	ervice, did you (ise marijuana fairly often say	25 times or	•
			,	Yes (ASK [1]) No (ASK [2])		62/
		[1] IF YES TO C: D			,	
	•	in in restoucture.	iu you use it 3 ti	mes a week or more, before Servi	ce?	
			· .	Yes (GO TO D)		63/
•		121-15 10 50 0 1				,
		121 IF NO TO C: Ho	w many times di	d you use it?	•	•
				10 24 (ASK D) 3 9 (GO TÓ Q 30) Once or twice (GO TO Q 30)	4	•
1	D.		oke it, or that it	to the extent that you were und made you kind of lazy and unit		. ,
				Yes, either		64/
		\$:		, .	•	
		•	•	•		
	-					
					BEGIN O	ECK 02
		etamines and some are o	the) drugs with	5		
CAR LIST UPPE	0F	on prescription? I	F NO, PROBE 1	you tried any of the uppers on the OBE SURE R UNDERSTANDS or meth, or pep pills or diet p	B EF ORÈ	
				No (SKIP TO Q 32)	1 🏓	10/9

IF USED STIMULANTS (UPPERS) BEFORE SERVICE:

31. A.	Before Service, had you used upper	s fairly often - 25 times or more?	
•		Yes (ASK [1])	. 11/
		No (ASK [2])	•
	[1] IF YES Did you use them to	vice a week or more, before Service?	_ '
•	, , ,		
` ;	<i></i>	Yes (ASK B)	12/
	\mathscr{M}	•	
\	[2] //F NO: How many times had	you taken the before Service?	•
		10-24 (ASK B) 3	•
	•	3.9 (GO TO C)	
	•	Once or twice (GO TO C) 5	•
4		had to take more of the uppers to get the same es? Did they make you feel, for no good reason,	
	, (
	•	Yes, to any (GO TO C)	- 13/
		No, none (GO TO C)	
C .	Before you entered Service, did you	ever inject an upper into a vein?	
	,	Yes 1	14/
	C	No # 2	
32 Did y	ou use uppers at all while you were i	n Vietnam?	
	•	No (GO TO Q 33) 1	15/9
		(1 or 2 times	
15 V.	C ACM Have many hours	3 to 9 times 3 ,	•
IF YE	S, ASK How many times?	10 to 24 times	
		25 or more times	
	,	v res, times not specified	
DEFISEE	itied for you by a doctor? IF NO	tried any of the downers on this list inot D, PROBE TO BE SURE R UNDERSTANDS	
BEFO	RECODING You never tried any b	arbs, or yellowjackets, or reds?	
CARO B]	No (SKIP TO Q 35)	16/9
LIST OF DOWNERS	۵	4	.0,0
	IF YES, ASK: Did you	(Before Service (GC TO Q 34)	
	first try them before you	In Service (before Vietnam)	
	went into Service - or	((SKIP TO Q 35)	
	only after you were in the Service?	111	
		C.B.	

	•	•		•	DECK
IF USED :	SEDATIVES (DOWNERS) BEF	ORE SERVICE	•	• • •	j
		DUE SENAICE	•		~/
34. A.	Before you entered Service, ha	d vou used do	v wners fairly often	25 times or more?	
	*	, 55 5 45	viners rainty orters	25 times of more:	
	• •	Yes	(ASK [1])	, 6	17
					. 17
	•	. 140	MON [2]]		
	[1] IF YES: Was there a tim	a butara San	iro uhan uau taali	thom countries along a	
	week?	ie perore Servi	ice when you took	mem several days a	•
•	WEEK:				
		V	IACK DI .	1	10
			•		18
		NO	(A2K B)	2	
	[2] IF NO. How many time		4.1. 4.4. 6		•
•	[2] IF NO: How many time	s nau you take	n them before Serv	ice?	•
•	•	40	04 (46)(5)		
			24 (ASK B)	• •	•
			(GO TO Q 35)		•
		Onc	e or twice (GO TO	Q 35) : 5	•
_					
В	When you were taking downer	rs before you v	went into Service,	did you get so you	
,	had to take more to get the sai	me effect? If y	ou didn't take then	n, would you get to	•
	feeling weak and nervous?			•	
			· · · ·		le-
		Yes	to either question	1	19
	•	No		2 ,	•
•					
5. Did y	ou use downers at all while you	were in Vietna	in ⁾		•
	•	•		•	
•	<u>}</u>	No	(GO TO Q 36) .	1	20/9
	<u> </u>				
r		, 1 or	2 times	2	
		-\ 3 to	9 times	3	
IF YE	ES, ASK Prow/many times?		o 24 times 🍨 🔒 🗀	4	
			r more times 🔪		
	1		times not specified		•
			mile i mor ipecime		
	3		***		
Here i	is a list of narkotics. Some of th	iese are differe	int common names	for heroin, others	
are dri	ugs that have effects similar to h	eroin or opium			•
	Before you went to Viet		A f ab		
CARD C	- prescription?	nam, nag you	tried any or mes	e orags without a	
ARCOTI	c wex thum.				
LIST			ACM A 0	•	
	-		ASK A & B)	3	21/9
	}	No (SKIP TO Q 50)	4	٠.
				·	
IF YE	S A	- - -	8		
	Which of these drug	shad you	Which bad you		
4	tried before you w				
1	Service? CODE BELL		first time afte	l.	
	コー・コウンドビノ ししほうた ドチード		the Service b	11 (10) (2) (2)	

Č9

went to BELOW

	Demerol	1	1		. 23
	Opium			2	24
,	Morphine or Syrettas			5 2 ,	25,
	Paregoric	<u> </u>		\	
				2 .	26,
,	Codeine or cough syrup with codeine	1		2	, 27,
	Robitussin A/C	1	•	7 2	28,
•	Dilaudid	1 .		2	29,
	01,2	1 ,	,	T	30,
•	Methadune ur Dolophine	1		\	.⇒ 31 _/
`					
		1 :	1	3 · · · · · ·	
	How old were you the first tried (it) any of them?	time you	AGE:		32.33
•	eger e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	(
			Yes (ASK A)	•25 times or more?	34
	A ** 'IF 'YES Before Vietnar	n, was there a	No (ASK B)	6	34,
	A ************************************	n, was there a		6	34,
	A ************************************	n, was there a	No (ASK B)	6	3
	A <i>"IF-YES</i> Before Vietnar week"	n, was there a	No (ASK B)time when you used, then	n more than once a	3
	yver k *		No (ASK B) time when you used, then Yes (GO TO Q 39)		3
	yver k *		No (ASK B) time when you used ther Yes (GO TO Q 39) No (SKIP TO Q 48) If you taken any of them?		3
	yver k *		No (ASK B) time when you used, then Yes (GO TO Q 39) No (SKIP TO Q 48)		3
	yver k *		No (ASK B) time when you used ther Yes (GO TO Q 39) No (SKIP TO Q 48) f you taken any of them? 10 24 (GO TO Q 39)	n more than once a	3
	yver k *		No (ASK B) time when you used, then Yes (GO TO Q 39) No (SKIP TO Q 48) f you taken any of them? 10 24 (GO TO Q 39) 3 9 (SKIP TO Q 48)	n more than once a	3
•	yver k *	caltogether had	No (ASK B) time when you used, ther Yes (GO TO Q 39) No (SKIP TO Q 48) f you taken any of them? 10 24 (GO TO Q 39) 3 9 (SKIP TO Q 48) Once or twice (SKIP TO	6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	3
K	yeck? B — IF NO How many times S = 20 S 39 47 IF YES 10 0 38.	altogether had	No (ASK B) time when you used, ther Yes (GO TO Q 39) No (SKIP TO Q 48) f you taken any of them? 10 24 (GO TO Q 39) 3 9 (SKIP TO Q 48) Once or twice (SKIP TO	3 4 5 O Q 48) 5	3
	yeck? B — IF NO How many times S = 20 S 39 47 IF YES 10 0 38.	altogether had	No (ASK B) time when you used, ther Yes (GO TO Q 39) No (SKIP TO Q 48) f you taken any of them? 10 24 (GO TO Q 39) 3 9 (SKIP TO Q 48) Once or twice (SKIP To	3 A A B CO Q 48 Si went into Service?	35/
· ·	yeck? B — IF NO How many times S = 20 S 39 47 IF YES 10 0 38.	altogether had	No (ASK B) time when you used, ther Yes (GO TO Q 39) No (SKIP TO Q 48) If you taken any of them? 10 24 (GO TO Q 39) 3 9 (SKIP TO Q 48) Once or twice (SKIP TO TIMES'' TO O 38B; OTHER on once a week before you Never	3 4 5 5 ERS GO TO O 48. I went into Service?	35/
K	yeck? B — IF NO How many times S = 20 S 39 47 IF YES 10 0 38.	altogether had	No (ASK B) time when you used, ther Yes (GO TO Q 39) No (SKIP TO Q 48) f you taken any of them? 10 24 (GO TO Q 39) 3 9 (SKIP TO Q 48) Once or twice (SKIP To	3 A A B CO Q 48 Si went into Service?	35/
K	yeck? B — IF NO How many times S = 20 S 39 47 IF YES 10 0 38.	altogether had	No (ASK B) time when you used, then Yes (GO TO Q 39) No (SKIP TO Q 48) f you taken any of them? 10 24 (GO TO Q 39) 3 9 (SKIP TO Q 48) Once or twice (SKIP TO TIMES" TO O 38B, OTHI In once a week before you Never 1 week or less More than 1 week, less 1 month	3 4 2 0 0 48) 5 5 ERS GO TO 0 48. 1 went into Service? 1 2 than 3	35/
	yeck? B — IF NO How many times S = 20 S 39 47 IF YES 10 0 38.	altogether had	No (ASK B) time when you used, ther Yes (GO TO Q 39) No (SKIP TO Q 48) f you taken any of them? 10 24 (GO TO Q 39) 3 9 (SKIP TO Q 48) Once or twice (SKIP TO TIMES" TO O 38B, OTHI once a week before you Never 1 week or less More than 1 week, less	3 3 4 5 5 5 5 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	34/ 35/

B. For how long owent to Vigtnar		than once a week in the Service - before you	
,	•		
÷		Never \	37/
•	_	1 week or less	•
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	More than 1 week, less than	
•	•	1 month	
• •	• •	1 month to less than 6 months 4	
. `	•	6 months to less than 1 year 5	
		1 year or more	
O Do vou feet vou wei	re ever actually fistru	ng out" or addicted, before you went to	
、Vietnam?	ie ever actually strui	ig out of addicted, before you went to	•
		' :	
	•	Yes (ASK A & B)	38/
	, ,•	Possibly (ASK A & B)	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	No (GO TO Q 41) *	` '
IF YES OR POSSIBLY	- /:		
		ing out" before you went into Service?	
•	•	Yes k 1	39/
		Possibly 2	
	• 🚮	No	-
~	,		•
⇒B Do veu think vo	ou might have been "st	rung out" in the Service before γου went	•
to Vietnam?.	2		
to victibility			•
•	•	Yes /	. 40/
•	•	Possibly 2	. 107
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		No	į.
	•	140 7	¥.
	annon annon a martin de la compania de la compania de la compania de la compania de la compania de la compania		
	ment or go, into any pr	ogram to help you get off drugs, before you	
, went to Vietnam?	•	•	
•	•		
*	*	No (GO TO Q 42)	41/
•		,	
IF YES, ASK, Was		(Civilian Communication Communication 2	
were still a civilian,	in Şervice, or	Service	
both?		Both 4	
			•
		•	

42. IF USED MORE THAN ONCE & WEEK BEFORE SERVICE (Q 39A), ASK Q 42.

OTHERS SKIP TO Q 44.

				T• .				_	
•		''	Α.	146 :		B	_		
٠.		177	re coming down	i	SK FUR I <u>E</u> NTIONED	ITEMS NOT			
		1	that is, not tak- tics (card C) for			that (worst	, .		
			ore, <i>before</i> you			coming down			•
		ľ	Service, what			before ∳ou	• 1		
		•	d physical prob-	1		vice – did you			
	*	1	u have - the			READ AND	1		
*.		worst_time -	or didn't you			ACH IT€M.			
•	**	ever come	down? CODE	-	•				
		SYMPTOMS				•].		
		TEERS BELO	W . <u>\</u>	•	11				•
	•	N . C	ACKID TO		1	•	۲,	ِ <u>آ</u>	
		Nefer came d Q 44) 4 4	•	` `			1	•	†
	-	U 44) . 4 4	<u>. </u>	1 '	<u> </u>			4	
	,	Ltems M	entioned		Yes .	. No			
	3			148				427	
(4)	Runny nose a	ina eyesz	١,	X	• 1) · 3	•	-, 43/	
(2)	Did you feel	flushed or	`	'	• ,	< 🍎		•	٠
12,	sweaty?		1	1	2	* 3		44/	
ı	_	•	•		_	-			
137	Qid you have	chills2	1		2`	. 3	-	45/	
. (4)	Did you b wa	goose bumps or	-				_		*
(-4)	chill bumps	quone numps or	1 /		2	3 -		46/	\$
	•	• • •	•		•	,			
(5)	Nausea or vor	niting?	1		2	3	,	47/	
							٠		
(6)	Did your mus	cles twitch?;	1		2	3		48/	
	•						r		4
(7)	Did you have	stomach cramps?	Ų.	•	2	. 3		49/	
191	Did you have	trouble sleeping?	1		• 2	3			1
(0)	Did Affi uavi	Woodbit steephing.	42		2	,		30,	
(9)	Diarrhea?	•	1		. 2	3		51/	- >
	•								•
(10)	Pain in muscle	us?	1 .		2 .	3		´52 /	
			•	•		4			\mathcal{L}
(11)	Other (VQLU	NTEERED)	•		,	7		•	<u>, </u>
	(SPECIFY)		1		, •	- 4	A	537	•
•		,		Ĭ		•			

BEFORE SERVIČE

٠.		Less than 12 hours
	•	12 hours to less than 2 days 2
		2 to 4 days
		5 to 10 days
	,	11 days to 2 weeks 5
	•	More than 2 weeks
		better then, or did it end only because you went back on ,
	the stuff?	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
		Just started feeling better 1
	• .	Back on 2
	When you had the worst	time kicking drugs before Service were you coming off #
	When you had the worst narcotics with medicine or	time kicking drugs before Service, were you coming off "cold turkey"?
	When you had the worst narcotics with medicine or	"cold turkey"? Medicine (ASK [1] + [1])
	When you had the worst narcotics with medicine or	"cold turkey"?
	narcotics with medicine or	"cold turkey"? Medicine (ASK [1] + [1])
	When you had the worst narcotics with medicine or [1] IF MEDICINE: Why	"cold turkey"? Medicine (ASK [1] + [1])
	narcotics with medicine or	"cold turkey"? Medicine (ASK [1] + [1])
	narcotics with medicine or	"cold turkey"? Medicine (ASK [1] + [1])
	narcotics with medicine or	"cold turkey"? Medicine (ASK [1] + [1])
	narcotics with medicine or	"cold turkey"? Medicine (ASK [1] + [1])

44. IF USED MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK IN THE SERVICE (Q 39B), ASK Q 44.

OTHERS SKIP TO Q 46.

you had com that is, notate ics (Card C more, after v ice, but befo Vietnam; wh	A. the worst time ing off narcotics, sking any narcotic) for a day, or you were in Service you went to at symptoms or blems did you	ASK FOR ITEI TIONED IN A: Did you have AND CODE	MS NOT MEN	
down? CODE VOLUNTEE	t you ever come SYMPTOMS R RS BELOW.	,	1	
Q 46) 4	58/	, , ,		
Items !	Mentioned	`Yes	No	
(1) Rumny nose and eyes?	1	2	3	.59/
(2) Did you feet flushed or sweaty?	1 .	2.	3	60/
(3) ou have chills?	1	2'	3	61/
(4) Did you have goose bumps or chill bumps	1, ,	2	3	62/
(5) Naus ekor yom iting?	1	2	3	63/
6) Did your muscles twitch?	1 .	2	3	64/
(7) Did you have stomach cramps?	1	2	3 .	65/
(8) Did you have trouble sleeping?	1	2	3	66/
(9) Diarrhea?	1	2	3	67/*
(10) Pain in muscles?	1 0	2	3	68/
(11) Other VOLUNTEERED (SPECIFY)	1 8	2	3	69/

IN SERVICE, BEFORE V

		•
45. A. How long did it take you to fini	sh withdrawing or jonesing that worst time?	
•	Less than 12 hours 1	07/
4	12 hours to less than 2 days 2	•
	2 to 4 days 3	
	5 to 10 days 4	_
· • •	11 days to 2 weeks 5	•
	More than 2 weeks 6	*
./		
	then, or did it end only because you went back on	
the stuff?		. •
•		,
	Just started feeling better 1	08/
, `	Back on 2	
·		
C. Were you coming off narcotics v	vith medicing or "cold turkey"?	
` ^	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
•	Medicine (ASK [1] + [2]) 3	09/
	Cold turkey (GO TO [2]) 4	_ ,
• (1) (5 450(CA)5)	a /	-
[1] IF MEDICINE. What med	icine aid you get?	
	• ,	
[2] Did you use any other dru	and standard has been been	
(2) Did you use any other dru	gs or alcohol to help you come off?	
	Var (ACK KI)	10/
•	Yes (ASK (a))	10/
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	No 6	
(-) 15 VEC TO (2), MI	PECODO VEDDATIM	
[a] <i>IF YES TO [2]</i> . Wh	at? RECORD VERBATIM.	
6. Did your use get heavier after you we	ent into Service, was it about the same, or did it get	
smaller?	•	1
` .	25	•
	Heavier 1	11/
	Same	
A .	Smaller	
	<u> </u>	
/. Did you have drugs on your mind mo	re before you went into Service, or more after you	
were in the Sprvice?		
1		
	More before 1	12/
`	More after	
•	Same	
3. Had you ever injected any narcotic into	o a vein any time before Vietnam?	
	V	
	Yes	13/
	, No 2	
•	0.15	
•	C-15	

				٠.
n	F	\sim	v	03
u	С	•	N	us

Yes No	
ASK EVERYONE:	V
Now some questions about while you were in Vietnam.	•
50. While you were in Vietnam (whether or not you used the to go to get heroin or opium or one of the other narcot unit, less than an hour away from where you were station	c drugs – right within your own
Less than	1 hour away
51. How long had you been in Vietnam before someone offer	red you some heroin opium, or
other narcotic?	,
2 days to 1 week to 1 month t 2 months	18 hours
Looked fo	or more
	18/R
52 Did you try any of the hacotics on the list while you were	in Vietnami? , ,
1	O Q 53)
A IF NO West were your reasons for not to (RECORD VERBATIM AND GO TO Q 67.)	ying it while you were there?

. 119

53. :

	,	₩.		T	В. 1	
	in Vietna	ım? V	d you try Vhat else? _ , THAT	1	CODE	
Heroin, H, Smack, or Stuff		1	20/		1	 30/
Demerol	ak,	2	(21/	,	2	T. 31/
Opium 🗸		3	* 22/	-	3	32/
Morphine or Syrettas	• . •	4	23/		4 '	33/
Paregoric		5	24/	/	5	34/
Codeine or cough syrup with codeine	,	1	25/		. 1	35/
Robitussin A/C		2	26/	,	2 -	36/
Dilaudid		3	27/		3	37/
0.J.'s		4	28/・		. 4	38/
Methadone or Dolophine		5	29/		5	39/

54 Ho	w long had you been in Vietnam before you	u first tried (it/any of those)?	. ,
		Less than 48 hours 1 2 days to less than 1 week 2 1 week to less than 1 month 3 1 month to less than 2 4 2 months to less than 4 5 4 months to less than 6 6 6 months or more 7	40/
55. A.	While you were in Vietnam, did you enup? Did you ever inject them under the skin?	Yes (CODE BELOW)	· ·

120

C-17

No (CODE BELOW)

•	CODE ANSWERS TO PARTS A & B:	•
	Neither	41/
	Under skin (skinpop) only	3, **
		42/R -
IF USED ANY NARCOTIC MORE THAN FI	VE TIMES (SEÈ Q 53B), ASK Q 56. OTHERS	
56. What method did you prefer at the end of	f your stay? CODE ONE	
	•	
	Snort	43/
	Under skin (skinpop)	
,	Vein (IV, shoot-up) 4	• • • •
	Swallow 5	•
	Other (SPECIFY)	
57. While you were in Vietnam, did you some	times use narcotics more than once a week?	`
	No 1	44/
# IF XES, ASK: Over how long a period did you use them more than once a week?	Less than 1 month	
•/		/.
58: How many times did you come down fro ever?	om (kick) narcotics in Vietnam – or didn't you	
	Never was high — nothing to kick (SKIP TO Q 63)	45/
	Never came down — stayed high (SKIP TO Q 63)	•
	Qnce (GO TO Q 59)	
<i>y</i> -	Three times (GO TO Q 59) 5 Four times or more (GO TO Q 59) 6	
IF EVER CAME DOWN IN VIETNAM:	,	
 Did you do it on your own, as part of a tre were locked up for some other reason, or in 	atment or detoxification program, because you nore than one of these ways?	•
	Only on own	46/
	Only in detoxification	40/
9	Only in lockup ²	.
•	On own + detox	•
	Detox + lockup 5	
•	On own + lockup 6	
	All three 7	*
	C-18	

		,			22011 00
60.	Think about the (worst) time you coming down with medici	you had comi	ng down from narcotics in key"?	Vietnam - were	
		1	,	,	
			Medicine (ASK A·C)		47/
	E MEDICINIC	•	,	•	,
•	F MEDICINE:	, · · · ·	• `	ζ.	
,	A. What medicine did you g	et) BECORD I	/EDDATINA		
d	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • •	CENDATIIVI.		- 1
		- and			
Ε	B. For how many days did y	/Ou get medicin	ne?·	. ^	
		a got modicin	,		
,			One day		48/
·.	•	•	Three days		•
ر ر		-	Four days	4	
5			Five days		
4.			Six days	6	•
الجا			Seven or more days	•	
		• •	•		
, С	. Were you using any other	drugs, or alcoh	ol, to help you come down	?	•
		• • • • •		•	
	Section 1995	•	Yes (ASK [1])		49/ 🚵
			No	4	.
	[1] VE YES: What? REC	2000 4500		•	
	[1] VF YES: What? REC	OND VERBA	IIM.	·,	- A
	•		•	. •	

122

Þ

•

61.

₹

٠,

•			2	_
whe off time	A. at symptoms did you have an you were coming down narcotics that (worst) an Vietnam? CODE MPTOMS R VOLUN RS BELOW	ASK FOR MENTIONED When you we narcotics in worst time)? READ EACH ITEM.	re coming off Vietnam (that did you have	
	Yes	Yes	No	
, (1) Runny nose and eyes?	1 .	2	3	, 50
(2) Did you feel flushed or	sweaty? 1	· 2	3	51
(3) Did you have chills? (4) Did you have goose bur	nns or	, 2	3	52
chill bumps?	1	₂ 2	. 3	53
次 (5) Did you have nausea or				
vomiting?	1	2	3 3	54
(6) Did your muscles twitch	1 ² 1	2	3	55,
(7) Did you have stomach of	ramps? 1	2	3 * 1	56,
(8) Did you have trouble sle	eeping? 1	2	3	₹ 57,
(9) Diarrhea?	1	2 .	3	58/
10) Pain in muscles?	1	2	3	59/
11) Other (VOLUNTEERE)	D) .	•	•	30,
(SPECIFY)	1	•	Par	60/

IF ANY SYMPTOMS, ASK Q 62. OTHERS GO TO Q 63.

62 A. How long did it take you to finish withdrawing or jonesing that (worst) time?

Less than 12 hours	l 61
12 hours to less than 2 days	2
2 to 4 days	3
5 to 10 days	
11 days to 2 weeks	,
More than 2 weeks	F#F

B. Did your symptoms just stop then, or did they stop only because you went back on the stuff (or received medicine)?

Just stopped					٠			_•			4	62
Back on Medicine # #.	•		2	*					U	ightharpoons	6	

63. A. What were the main good effects (NARCOTICS R USED IN VIETNAM – FROM Q 53) had on you while you were in Vietnam? RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE IN COLUMN A.

77

B. FOR EACH EFFECT NOT CLEARLY MENTIONED, ASK AND CODE IN COLUMN B.

	A	В		
,	Spontaneously Mentioned	"Yes" When Asked	"No" When Asked	
(1) Did they make you feel his	gh			- بز.
and good?	1	2	3	63/
(2) Did they make you less afr	aid of			
being killed or wounded?	1	. 2	3 .	64/
(3) Did they make you feel less	bored? 1	2	, 3	65/
(4) Did they make you feel that fitted better with the other soldiers?	•	2	3 .	66 <i>j</i>
(5) Did they keep you from fed depressed, blue, or down in the dumps?	•	`2	. 3	67/
(6) Did they make time seem to	o go		*	
faster?	1 *	2	3	. 68/
(7) Did they make you less bot	hered,			,
by Army routines and rules	? 1 '	2	3	69/
(8) Other	1 .	-		70/

BEGIN DECK 04

- 64 A What were the main bad effects you had as a result of using (NARCOTICS R USED IN VIETNAM FROM Q 53) in Vietnam? RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE IN COLUMN A
 - B. FOR EACH PROBLEM NOT CLEARLY MENTIONED, ASK AND CODE IN COLUMN B.

other way?

Ĺ	Α.	L		В.	1,
	Spontaneously-	"Ye	s" When	"No" When	1 '
Į	Mentioned		Asked	Asked	
(1) Did you ever take an o	werdose -	,			_
while you were there?		•	2	2	0.7
The state of the s	• • •		2	3	07.
(2) Did you ever get an in	fection .	-			
or hepatitis from takir	ig them? 1		2	3	08.
(3) Did using narcotics get				•	
trouble with the MP's		j		, <u>***</u>	
officers, either directly				•	
indirectly?	1		2	. 3	09/
	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		<u> </u>	·	
(4) Drd they ever make yo	u careless			•	
about danger?	1 '		2	3	10/
(5) Dat van feel	A Bernera and		- ,	•	-
(5) Did you feet you were or addicted?	strung out,			2	
W Siddiction.	."	1	.2	3	11/
(6) Did you ever get too di	owsy or				
high to do your job?	1		. 2	3	12/
				•	
(7) Oid the drug itself mak	e you		_		
nauseated or sick?		İ	2 -	3	13/
8) Did narcotics ever lead	το γουτ		4		
— being relieved of your j	ob, or				•
 transferred, either direc 	tly or	,		4	
indirectly?	₫ .	}	2	3	, 14/
・・ 9) Did they make you feel	Library and			4	
down to the domps?	1 noe or	ļ	2	3	16/
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	'			3	15/
0) Other	1				16/
			20		, ,
5 (Were you ever/You	said you were) in a dru	of trademant of	datavitio	tion promi	
∨i≹mam≯ · · ·		y deathed of	OCTOXING	ation program in	
	•	Never (GO TO	Q 66)	01	17-18/
•	1		·		
IF EVER, ASK	Own choice only (A	•			
Did you go in of	Bositive at DEROS of				
your own choice,	Other way only (SPI				•
or because you	Own choice + positi				
were found pasi	Own choice + other				
tive at the	Positive DEROS + a				
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	All three (SPECIFY				

125

B. Winge an C. IF tin	ERBATIM. hat effect did these programs have t you off for a while, help you re y effect? O 65 NOT CODED "03". Were ne for your DÉROS urine screen ca	did you get for drugs in Vietnam? RECORD e on you – did they get you off drugs for good, educe the amount you use, or didn't they have Off for good 1 Off for a while 2 Helped reduce 3 No effect, still on 4 No effect, was not really on drugs 5 you in a drug program or locked up when the ame up? Yes, in drug program 1 Yes, 40cked up 2 No, neither 3	19/
B Winge an	ERBATIM. hat effect did these programs have to you off for a while, help you rely effect? O 65 NOT CODED "03". Were the for your DEROS urine screen called	off for good 1 Off for good 2 Helped reduce 3 No effect, still on 4 No effect, was not really on drugs 5 you in a drug program or locked up when the ame up? Yes, in drug program 1 Yes, locked up 2 No, neither 3	
Ge an C. IF tin	t you off for a while, help you re y effect? O 65 NOT CODED "03". Were ne for your DEROS urine screen ca	Off for good 1 Off for a while 2 Helped reduce 3 No effect, still on 4 No effect, was not really on drugs 5 you in a drug program or locked up when the ame up? Yes, in drug program 1 Yes, locked up 2 No, neither 3	
C. IF tin	O 65 NOT CODED "03". Were ne for your DEROS urine screen ca	Off for a while	
tin	ne for your DÉROS urine screen ca	Off for a while	
tin	ne for your DÉROS urine screen ca	Off for a while	
tin	ne for your DÉROS urine screen ca	Helped reduce 3 No effect, still on 4 No effect, was not really on drugs 5 you in a drug program or locked up when the ame up? Yes, in drug program 1 Yes, locked up 2 No, neither 3	20/
tin	ne for your DÉROS urine screen ca	No effect, still on	20/
tin	ne for your DÉROS urine screen ca	No effect, was not really on drugs	20/
tin	ne for your DÉROS urine screen ca	Yes, in drug program 1 Yes, locked up 2 No, neither 3	20/
		Yes, locked up	20/
		No, neither	
		KIP TO Q 67	
		<u> </u>	
	MENT IN VIETNAM)	
Did you a			1
Did you			\
	ask for treatment or help with narc	cotics while you were there?	
		No (GO TO Q 67)	2,1.22/
		NCO (Non-com officer) (ASK A) 02	
		Lirre officer (ASK-A) 03	
IE' VEC	ACK. MILE did	Medic (ASK A)	
-	ASK: Who did you ask — an	Chaplain (ASK A)	•
	line officer, a medic, a chap-	\ Buddy (ASK A) 06	
iain, a bu	ddy, or who?	Other (SPECIFY) (ASK A) 07	
	•	Asked someone, not specified .	. '
		who (ASK A)	
A. <i>IF</i> /	ASKED FOR HELP: Why didn't ye	ou get treatment? RECORD VERBATIM.	
EVERYO	NE:		

Didn't hear in advance	23/9
Less than 72 hours 2 ,	
72 hours to less than 1 week 3	
1 week to less than 1 month 4	
1 month or more 5	
Don't know 6	

C-23

je i se programa	▼ .	
•		,
•	No idea (GO TO Q 69) 1	24/9
3	1: 400	•
	1 day 2	
	2 days	9
IF YES, ASK: How long did you think	3 days (72 hours)	· ·
it would be?	4 days 5	
· ·	5.7 days 6	٠.
	More than a week	•
	Heard, don't remember	,
•		
69. Did you have an idea before you were du	e for screening what kinds of drugs the screening	•
test could detect?		
· •		-
	No idea (GO TO Q 70) 01	25-26/99
÷	/ Narcotics only	
	Uppers only	
IF YES, ASK: What kinds of drugs:	Downers only	
did you think it could detect?	Narcotics + Uppers 05	
(PROBE: Any others?) RECORD	Narcotics + Downers 06	,
VERBATIM AND CODE.	Uppers + Downers only 07	• , •
VENDATIMI AND CODE.	All three	
•	Óther drugs only (SPECIFY) 09	
10. ASK EVERYONE EXCEPT THOSE WH	O WERE IN TREATMENT OR LOCKED UP.	•
AT DEROS (SEE O 65-C)	ı.	
•		ě
Did you stop using any of the drugs on	these cards, or any other medicines or drugs,	
because you thought your urine wouldn't p	pass the screen at DEROS?	i
CARDS		
А, В	•	
8 C		
•	•	
	No (GO TO Q 71) 1	27/
•	, *	
•	Stopped narcotics only (ASK A) 2	
IF VEC ACK Which and a	Stopped narcotics and drugs on other	
IF YES, ASK. Which medicines or	card(s) (ASK A & B)	•
drugs did you stop? Any on the narcotics card? Any on these other	Stopped drugs on other card(s) only	•
cards? Any on these other	(ASK B) 4	
Carus:	Stopped only medicine or drugs on	
•	I none of the 3 lists IGO TO 0.711	_
	none of the 3 lists (GO TO Q 71) 5	♥ -

INTERVAL		. \		
	•	•	•	
• •	1	day	1	28/
	2	days		2
. `	3	days		3 1
•	- 4	days	4	l
			5	
			6	
•	. D	on't know		,
		•		
B. JF STOPPED UPPERS OF	P DOWNERS, U	lass lans both		
B. JF STOPPED UPPERS OF your (first) DEROS screening	na test had you	low long perore	you were scheduled to	r
your thist/ DEROS screenii	rry test nad you	iast used an uppe	r or downer?	
•	1	day	•	
•		•		
•				
•				
•				
			6	
	ט	on't know	7	/
0				
EVERYONE.				
EVERYONE:	·			
EVERYONE:		B.	С.	
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		B.	C.	
A.	Were you	B. using any of	C. Which of these	(DRUGS
A. What medicines or (other,) drugs do you remember	Were you these under	B. using any of doctor's or	C. Which of these AND MEDICINE	(DRUGS IN A) –
What medicines or (other) drugs do you remember using even once in the 3	Were you these under .ders? IF YES	B. using any of doctor's or S: Which? CIR	C. Which of these - AND MEDICINE did you think the	(DRUGS IN A) – urine test
A. What medicines or (other) drugs do you remember using even once in the 3 days before your departure	Were you these under	B. using any of doctor's or S: Which? CIR	C. Which of these - AND MEDICINE did you think the i	(DRUGS IN A) – urine test
A. What medicines or (other,) drugs do you remember using even once in the 3 days before your departure date? LIST-BELOW, Any	Were you these under .ders? IF YES CLE CODES	B. using any of doctor's or S: Which? CIR	C. Which of these - AND MEDICINE did you think the	(DRUGS IN A) – urine test
What medicines or (other) drugs do you remember using even once in the 3 days before your departure date? LIST-BELOW. Any narcotics at all?	Were you these under .ders? IF YES	B. using any of doctor's or S: Which? CIR	C. Which of these - AND MEDICINE did you think the i	(DRUGS IN A) – urine test
A. What medicines or (other) drugs do you remember using even once in the 3 days before your departure date? LIST-BELOW. Any	Were you these under .ders? IF YES CLE CODES	B. using any of doctor's or S: Which? CIR	C. Which of these - AND MEDICINE did you think the i	(DRUGS IN A) – urine test
What medicines or (other) drugs do you remember using even once in the 3 days before your departure date? LIST-BELOW. Any narcotics at all?	Were you these under .ders? IF YES CLE CODES	B. using any of doctor's cor- S: Which? CIR-	C. Which of these AND MEDICINE did you think the i	(DRUGS IN A) — urine test DE BE
A. What medicines or (other,) drugs do you remember using even once in the 3 days before your departure date? LIST-BELOW. Any narcotics at all?	Were you these under .ders? IF YES CLE CODES	B. using any of doctor's or S: Which? CIR	C. Which of these - AND MEDICINE did you think the i	(DRUGS IN A) – urine test
A. What medicines or (other,) drugs do you remember using even once in the 3 days before your departure date? LIST-BELOW. Any narcotics at all?	Were you these under ders? IF YES CLE CODES None (ASK C	B. using any of doctor's or S: Which? CIR C) a	C. Which of these AND MEDICINE did you think the i	(DRUGS IN A) — urine test IDE BE
What medicines or (other,) drugs do you remember using even once in the 3 days before your departure date? LIST-BELOW, Any narcotics at all?	Were you these under ders? IF YES CLE CODES None (ASK C	B. using any of doctor's cor- S: Which? CIR-	C. Which of these AND MEDICINE did you think the i	(DRUGS IN A) — urine test DE BE
A. What medicines or (other,) drugs do you remember using even once in the 3 days before your departure date? LIST- BELOW. Any narcotics at all?	Were you these under ders? IF YES CLE CODES None (ASK C	B. using any of doctor's or S: Which? CIR C) a 1 31	C. Which of these — AND MEDICINE did you think the of might show? CO LOW. 1	(DRUGS IN A) — urine test DE BE
What medicines or (other) drugs do you remember using even once in the 3 days before your departure date? LIST-BELOW. Any narcotics at all?	Were you these under ders? IF YES CLE CODES None (ASK C	B. using any of doctor's or S: Which? CIR C) a	C. Which of these AND MEDICINE did you think the i	(DRUGS IN A) — urine test IDE BE

	•	-															-	_									. 20	/							
72.	IF	٠,	RE	SP	O٢	٧D	EI	٧T	7	H	οι	JG	SH	Τι	JR	W	٧E	7	TES	T	WC	DU.	LE)	SHO	DW.	A	(N	Y L	ЭR	U	GS	. A	١Si	K:

Why didn't you stop using it (them)? RECORD VERBATIM.

ISK EVE	RYONE: 🦥		
	* .		
73. Did	they actually check your urine in the	screening before you left Vietnam?	
	à.	No, not checked (ASK A)	39/9
	YES, ASK. Was your urine positive d) or negative (good)?	Checked, positive	
Α	IF NO. NOT CHECKED: How d	id you get missed? RECORD VERBATIM.	
		•	
		•	
			•
71 Do y	you think the Army should or should	not check urine for drugs at time of departure?	•
	*	Should	40/9
A.	F SHOULD NOT. Why do you*thin	nk they shouldn't? RECORD VERBATIM.	-
	• = .		
'5 A		nany surprise sweeps before DEROS? (PROBE:	
	With less than 3 days warning.)		
•		Yes	41/9
В	Do you think the Army should or should	ould not have surprise urine checks?	V
•		Should- 1 Should not (ASK [1]) 2 No Opinion 3	42/9
		ou think they shouldn't? RECORD VERBA	
	• TIM	<i>f</i>	•
	•	ັ C ∙26	

	76. Some of	charge in a faw	dave Do you		ا السادية الأسادية السادية السادية المسامية الأسادية المسامية الأسادية المسامية الأسادية السادية السادية السادية			
	• Vou thi	ink they should t	ne kent in the	I mink the	ey should be discharged right awa treatment beyond their ETS dates	y, or do		
•	•		So Kept III (IIe)	73/11/ 9 ,10/	deather beyond their E15 dates			
٠.				•	Kept in	. 1	·43/9	
					Discharged	2		
			:		No opinion	M 3		
	,			<u> </u>		,		
	77. A. 'S	uppose a soldiei	r found positi	ive for dru	igs at DEROS and due for disch	arge had		
	d	one his job well	l in Vietnam.	Should th	e fact that he had been on drugs	make a		
	. d	ifference in the k	cind of dischar	ge he gets	?	•		
			3		•	• '.		
		•	g)	\sim	Yes	🦫 1	44/9	
			ν,		No	2	•	
	B. V	Visat kond stoadd	he nero pano	SE BV DE 4	ADING CATEGORIES.			
•	. ,	THE PARTY OF THE P	or war rinub					
			•				45/9	
					Medical	44		-
			•		General			`
					Without honor	4 ·	•	
				l	Dishonorable	5		•
	78 Suppos	a a colding dua	for division	t t	ed up because of drugs _ he≰hadi			
		us ivo or railou	wing orders S	Should be	out a madical disabases to-	i		
	addicted	d to drugs, or sh	iould he get a	Should he dishonora	get a medical discharge because obtained because	he was 🖣 pehavion	-	
	addicted	d to drugs, or sh at kind of disch	iould he get a	Should he dishonora	get a medical discharge because obtained because	he was penavior	•	
	addicted	d to drugs, or sh	iould he get a	Should he dishonora iink he sho	get a medical discharge because able discharge because of his bad lould get?	he was pehavion	' "A.G./O	
ι	addicted	d to drugs, or sh	iould he get a	Should he dishonora ank he sho N	get a medical discharge because able discharge because of his bad lould get?	he was	46/9	
	addicted	d to drugs, or sh	iould he get a	Should he dishonora link he sho A	get a medical discharge because oble discharge because of his bad lould get? Medical Dishonorable	eliavion	. 46/9	
	addicted	d to drugs, or sh	iould he get a	Should he dishonora omk he sho N C	get a medical discharge because able discharge because of his bad lould get?	eliavion	46/9	•
	addicted	d to drugs, or sh	iould he get a	Should he dishonora unk he sho N C V	get a medical discharge because ible discharge because of his bad l ould get? Medical Dishonorable General	eliavion	46/9	
	addicted or wh	d to drugs, or sh	ould he get a arge do you th	Should he dishonora ank he sho M C C V	get a medical discharge because of his bad lould get? Medical Dishonorable General Without honor	pelhavior.	4 6/9	•
	addicted or what is a suppose of the	d to drugs, or sh nat kind of discha	ould he get a arge do you the	Should he dishonora unk he sho C V H	get a medical discharge because of his bad lould get? Medical Dishonorable General Without honor Honorable ROS is not due to ETS for anothe	pelhavior.	46/9	
	addicted or what is a suppose of the	d to drugs, or sh nat kind of discha	ould he get a arge do you the	Should he dishonora unk he sho C V H	get a medical discharge because oble discharge because of his bad lould get? Medical Dishonorable General Without honor	pelhavior.	46/9	
	addicted or what is a suppose of the	d to drugs, or sh nat kind of discha	ould he get a arge do you the	Should he dishonora unk he sho C V H	get a medical discharge because of his bad lould get? Medical Dishonorable General Without honor Honorable ROS is not due to ETS for anothe	pelhavior.	46/9	•
	addicted or what is a suppose of the	d to drugs, or sh nat kind of discha	ould he get a arge do you the	Should he dishonora onk he sho C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	get a medical discharge because of his bad lould get? Medical Dishonorable General Without honor Honorable ROS is not due to ETS for anothe	pelhavior.	46/9	•
	addicted or what is a suppose of the	d to drugs, or sh nat kind of discha	ould he get a arge do you the	Should he dishonora ink he sho M C V H Jugs at DER atment, or L	get a medical discharge because of his bad lould get? Medical Dishonorable General Without honor Honorable ROS is not due to ETS for anothe should he be discharged?	pelhavior.		•
•	addicted or what is a suppose of the	d to drugs, or sh nat kind of discha	ould he get a arge do you the	Should he dishonora ink he sho M C V H Augs at DER atment, or L D	get a medical discharge because of his bad lould get? Medical Dishonorable General Without honor Honorable ROS is not due to ETS for anothe should he be discharged?	pelhavior.		•
	79. Suppose Should I	d to drugs, or sh nat kind of discha	ould he get a arge do you the	Should he dishonora ink he sho M C V H Stment, or L D L	get a medical discharge because of his bad lould get? Medical Dishonorable General Without honor Honorable Should he be discharged? Let him finish (ASK A) Discharge him (ASK A)	pelhavior.		•
	79. Suppose Should I	d to drugs, or sh nat kind of discha	ould he get a arge do you the	Should he dishonora ink he sho C C C V F C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	get a medical discharge because of his bad lould get? Medical Dishonorable General Without honor Honorable SOS is not due to ETS for anothe should he be discharged? Let him finish (ASK A) Discharge him (ASK A) Let him finish only if treated	pelhavior.		•
	79. Suppose Should h	d to drugs, or shout kind of dischala a soldier found be be allowed to	ould he get a arge do you the arge do you the arge from the from the finish his enlist.	Should he dishonoral link he should	get a medical discharge because of his bad lould get? Medical Dishonorable General Without honor Honorable ROS is not due to ETS for anothe should he be discharged? Let him finish (ASK A) Discharge him (ASK A) Let him finish only if treated VOLUNTEERED) (ASK A) To opinion (QQ TO Q 80)	pelhavior.		
	79. Suppose Should h	d to drugs, or shout kind of dischala a soldier found be be allowed to	ould he get a arge do you the arge do you the arge from the from the finish his enlist.	Should he dishonoral link he should	get a medical discharge because of his bad lould get? Medical Dishonorable General Without honor Honorable ROS is not due to ETS for anothe should he be discharged? Let him finish (ASK A) Discharge him (ASK A) Let him finish only if treated VOLUNTEERED) (ASK A)	pelhavior.		•
	79. Suppose Should h	d to drugs, or shout kind of dischala a soldier found be be allowed to	ould he get a arge do you the arge do you the arge from the from the finish his enlist.	Should he dishonoral link he should	get a medical discharge because of his bad lould get? Medical Dishonorable General Without honor Honorable ROS is not due to ETS for anothe should he be discharged? Let him finish (ASK A) Discharge him (ASK A) Let him finish only if treated VOLUNTEERED) (ASK A) To opinion (QQ TO Q 80)	pelhavior.		
	79. Suppose Should I	d to drugs, or shout kind of discharge dischar	To be on druge finish his enlis	Should he dishonoral ink he should h	get a medical discharge because of his bad hould get? Medical Dishonorable General Without honor Honorable ROS is not due to ETS for anothe should he be discharged? Let him finish (ASK A) Discharge him (ASK A) Let him finish only if treated VOLUNTEERED) (ASK Å) RECORD VERBATIM:	er your		
	79. Suppose Should I	d to drugs, or shout kind of discharge dischar	To be on drugents be kept in Se	Should he dishonoral ink he should h	get a medical discharge because of his bad hould get? Medical Dishonorable General Without honor Honorable ROS is not due to ETS for anothe should he be discharged? Let him finish (ASK A) Discharge him (ASK A) Let him finish only if treated VOLUNTEERED) (ASK Å) RECORD VERBATIM: RECORD VERBATIM:	er your)		
	79. Suppose Should !	d to drugs, or shout kind of discharge a soldier found ne he allowed to a soldier is to a right where he	To be on drugents be kept in Se	Should he dishonoral ink he should h	get a medical discharge because of his bad hould get? Medical Dishonorable General Without honor Honorable ROS is not due to ETS for anothe should he be discharged? Let him finish (ASK A) Discharge him (ASK A) Let him finish only if treated VOLUNTEERED) (ASK Å) RECORD VERBATIM:	er your)		
	79. Suppose Should !	d to drugs, or shout kind of discharge dischar	To be on drugents be kept in Se	Should he dishonoral ink he should h	get a medical discharge because of his bad hould get? Medical Dishonorable General Without honor Honorable ROS is not due to ETS for anothe should he be discharged? Let him finish (ASK A) Discharge him (ASK A) Let him finish only if treated VOLUNTEERED) (ASK Å) RECORD VERBATIM: RECORD VERBATIM:	er your)		
	79. Suppose Should !	d to drugs, or shout kind of discharge a soldier found ne he allowed to a soldier is to a right where he	To be on drugents be kept in Se	Should he dishonoral mik he should h	get a medical discharge because of his bad hould get? Medical Dishonorable General Without honor Honorable ROS is not due to ETS for anothe should he be discharged? Let him finish (ASK A) Discharge him (ASK A) Let him finish only if treated VOLUNTEERED) (ASK A) RECORD VERBATIM: Treated for drugs, would it be be a else overseas, or send him back	er your) 4 tter to to the	47/9	
	79. Suppose Should !	d to drugs, or shout kind of discharge a soldier found ne he allowed to a soldier is to a right where he	To be on drugents be kept in Se	Should he dishonoral ink he should h	get a medical discharge because of his bad hould get? Medical Dishonorable General Without honor Honorable ROS is not due to ETS for anothe should he be discharged? Let him finish (ASK A) Discharge him (ASK A) Let him finish only if treated VOLUNTEERED) (ASK A) RECORD VERBATIM RECORD VERBATIM Let treated for drugs, would it be be relse overseas, or send him back	er your) tter to to the		
	79. Suppose Should !	d to drugs, or shout kind of discharge a soldier found ne he allowed to a soldier is to a right where he	To be on drugents be kept in Se	Should he dishonoral ink he should he should he should he should he should he should he should he should he somewhere.	get a medical discharge because of his bad hould get? Medical Dishonorable General Without honor Honorable ROS is not due to ETS for anothe should he be discharged? Let him finish (ASK A) Discharge him (ASK A) Let him finish only if treated VOLUNTEERED) (ASK A) RECORD VERBATIM: Treated for drugs, would it be be a else overseas, or send him back	er year?	47/9	

	A.	VERBAT		Div. Why	, go yo ,	u tnink	tnat wou	ia be be	tter? RECU	יאט	
		,		_		•	,				
		<u> </u>		• • • •							
		•		,							
	ć			,		- *					
•					(B)		•		4 4.		
		•			. •		~				
	•	•					•				
		:				`					
	•			•			•				
# .	•	•	•	•						·	
	A .	IF ANY C	OPINION.	. Why do	you think	No op		TO Q 82)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	٠	• • •		1	į.		,				
82. •							scharged, r veteran g		any special \	VΑ .	
	· ·				•		SK A) . O TO Q 83			1 2	50/9
	Α.	IF YES: V	Vhat servi	ces#REC	ORD VE	RBATIM,			•		
•			-	•	-					. :	•
83.	he is o								for drugs af – yes" or "li		,

IF "LINE OF DUTY - NO," ASK: Would you still feel that way if you knew the man had never even tried any drugs before he was sent to Vietnam?

51/9

C-28

any	of these n						
		line .	•	NO (GO-TO	Q 85)	01	
	7			1			•
HAND	ļ			Less than 1 v	week (ASK A)	02	52-53/99
CARD	1				ss than 1 month	_	•
	1			(AŠK A) .		03	٠.
					ess than 2 (ASK		
IF	VEC ACE	: How long	-64		less than 4 (ASK		
		U.S. was this?			less than 8 (ASK		
Idill	ueu in me	U.S. Was this?	•		less than 10 (ASI		
•							
, .		•		10 11011818 10	less than 12 (AS	. 08	
		•	rs.		r more (ASK AT		
	· -		*		riod not specified		
			•	(ASK A) .		10	
			*	'		4.5	
Α.	IF YES:	Were you still	in the Service	•7			
		, 55 5611	the belvice	••			
-)	\sim		•	. V-			
			•				54/
				No		2	
	.•	•	•	•	· .		•
85. Do	you know oin or opiu	of someone	or some pla	ice where you cou	uld go' to right n	low, to buy	
85. Do hero	you know oin or opiu	of someone im if you wai	or some planted?		uld go'to right n		55/9
85. Do hero	you know oin or opiu	of someone	or some planted?	No (GO TO C	2 86)	1	55/9
herc	oin or opiu	m if you wa	nted?	No (GO TO C		1	55/9
hero	oin or opiu , YES, ASK.	m if you wan	ould you	No (GO TO C	1 86)	1	55/9
hero	oin or opiu , YES, ASK.	m if you wa	ould you	No (GO TO C	1 86)	1 2 3	55/9
hero	oin or opiu YES, ASK e to go fro	m if you wan	ould you	No (GO TO C Within a mile 1 mile to less 10 miles to les	1 86)	1 2 3 4	55/9
/F)	oin or opiu YES, ASK e to go fro	m if you wan	ould you	No (GO TO Control of the Mile to less to less 100 miles to results to miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles	1 86)		55/9
/F)	oin or opiu YES, ASK e to go fro	m if you wan	ould you	No (GO TO Control of the Mile to less to less 100 miles to results to miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles	1 86)	1 2 3 4	55/9
/F) have	YES, ASK. to go fro	m if you wai	ould you 're living	No (GO TO Control of the Mile to less to less 100 miles to results to miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles	1 86)		55/9
/F) have	YES, ASK. to go fro	m if you wan	ould you 're living	No (GO TO Control of the Mile to less to less 100 miles to results to miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles	1 86)		55/9
/F) have	YES, ASK. to go fro	m if you wai	ould you 're living	No (GO TO Control of the Mile to less to less 100 miles to results to miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles or results are miles	1 86)		55/9
/F) have	YES, ASK. to go fro	m if you wai	ould you 're living	No (GO TO Control of the Mile to less to less 100 miles to response to miles or response to the Miles or response to the Miles or response to the Miles or response to the Miles or response to the Miles or response to the Miles or response to the Miles or response to the Miles or response to the Miles or response to the Miles of	1 86)		55/9
/F) have now:	YES, ASK to go fro	How far women where you	ould you 're living	No (GO TO Control of the Mile to less to less 100 miles to response to miles or response to the Miles or response to the Miles or response to the Miles or response to the Miles or response to the Miles or response to the Miles or response to the Miles or response to the Miles or response to the Miles or response to the Miles of	1 86)		55/9
/F) have now	YES, ASK to go fro	How far wom where you	ould you i're living	No (GO TO C Within a mile 1 mile to less 10 miles to les 100 miles or n Yes, distance	than 10ss than 100norenot specified .		55/9
/F) have now: STILL /	YES, ASK to go fro	How far was my where you where you see, SKIP TO O	ould you i're living	No (GO TO Control of the Mile to less to less 100 miles to response to miles or response to the Miles or response to the Miles or response to the Miles or response to the Miles or response to the Miles or response to the Miles or response to the Miles or response to the Miles or response to the Miles or response to the Miles of	than 10ss than 100norenot specified .		55/9
/F) have now:	YES, ASK. to go fro NSERVICE F SERVICE	How far was my where you where you see, SKIP TO O	ould you i're living	No (GO TO C Within a mile 1 mile to less 10 miles to les 100 miles or n Yes, distance	than 10ss than 100norenot specified		55/9
/F) have now: STILL /	YES, ASK. to go fro NSERVICE F SERVICE	How far was my where you where you see, SKIP TO O	ould you i're living	No (GO TO C Within a mile 1 mile to less 10 miles to les 100 miles or n Yes, distance	than 10ss than 100norenot specified .		55/9
/F) have now:	YES, ASK. to go fro NSERVICE F SERVICE	How far wom where you want to the service of the Se	ould you i're living	No (GO TO C) Within a mile 1 mile to less 10 miles to les 100 miles or r Yes, distance	than 10ss than 100norenot specified		•
/F) have now: STILL /	YES, ASK. to go fro NSERVICE F SERVICE	How far wom where you want to the service of the Se	ould you i're living	No (GO TO C) Within a mile 1 mile to less 10 miles to les 100 miles or r Yes, distance	than 10ss than 100 norenot specified		55/9
/F) have now:	YES, ASK. to go fro NSERVICE F SERVICE	How far wom where you want to the service of the Se	ould you i're living	No (GO TO C) Within a mile 1 mile to less 10 miles to les 100 miles or r Yes, distance	than 10ss than 100norenot specified		•

K.

IF NOT SAME AS NOW:

A. Did you live there at all after you got	out or service?	•
	No	57-58/
·	Less than 1 week 02	
•	1 week to less than 1 month 03	
•	1 month to less than 2 04	
	2 months to less than 4 05	
IF VES ASK. How long did you live	1 -	
IF YES, ASK: How long did you live	7	
there, after you got out of Service?	8 months to less than 10 07	
	10 months to less than 12 08	
<i>,</i> .	12 months or more 09	•
	Lived there, duration not	•
	specified	•
B. Is there less or more heroin available	e in this town (where you live now) than in	
?	,	
(home town in Service)	•	
	Less here 1	59/
- `	More here	
	Same 3	
•	Don't know 4	
C. Did the availability of heroin have an	ything to do with your decision about where	
to live after your discharge?		
•	•	
,	No (GO TO Q 87)	60/
•		
	/ Moved to supply	4
	Stayed, supply good 3	•
IF YES, ASK: In what way? RECORD	Moved away from supply 4	
VERBATIM.AND CODE.	Stayed because no supply 5	
,	Other	
•	, Other	
		<u> </u>
CEVERTONE.		,
7. Since you've been back from Vietnam, have	you smoked any mar ij uana or hash?	,
	Yes (IF DISCHARGED, SEE A,	
	IF IN SERVICE, GO TO B) 1	61/9
A.	No (GO TO Q 88) 2	
&	, 140 (00 10 0 00)	
A. CHECK CUE SHEET. IF DISCHARG	ED WITHIN ONE WEEK AFTER RETURN,	/
	LD WITHIN ONE WEEK AT TEN RETORN,	f
CODE "1" WITHOUT ASKING.		
074500 404 4 11	,	
OTHERS, ASK A: Have you smoked it	t since you were discharged?	
•	Yes (ASK B)	62/
•	No (ASK B)	

C-30 °

		. ``				·mar			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	•			/ DE	CKS 04-05	*
	В.	Since you've	been back,	has there b	een a month or m	ore when you've si	moked it at	<u></u>	
		least three tin	nes a week?			•		-	•
• ,	v	•	,						•
					No		01	63-64/	٠.
•		•				1	•	1	
	•					veek		* '.	
·			•			is than 1 month			1 .
	,			•		ess than 2	_		
-	· 'IF	YES, ASK: Ho	w soon af			less than 4 '		•	٠4
		urn from Vietn				less than 8		<i>(</i> .	` \$.
		oking it this muc		ou start		less than 10 Iess than 12			
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•••			r more			
	•					iod not specified			
		•	•		res, time per	iod not specified	10		
	C.	Cinco vovívo I	haa bb		•			•	•
•	C.	Since you ve i	been back,	on a day w	hen you ve smoke	đ grass, how many	marijuana		
		cigarettes or p	ipes nave y	ou usually si	moked?	:			•
					10				
,				٠, ٠,٠				65/	
	Q.	ĺ	•	/					
		. •		•					
		*		,					. ,
				3.7	16+		D		`.
	D.	Have you felt	you were u	sing it too m	uch?	•			
	D.	Have you felt	you were u	sing it too m	uch? Yes	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	66/	•
AS		Have you felt	you were u	sing it too m	uch? Yes No	•	1 2		•
*	SK EVE	RYONE	. 6	0.7	Yes No	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	BEGIN I	66/ DECK 05	•
*	SK EVE	RYONE	. 6	0.7	Yes	ers on this list?	BEGIN I		•
* 8	SK EVE	RYONE	. 6	0.7	Yes No you used any upp		4		•
* 8	SK EVE	RYONE	. 6	0.7	Yes No you used any upp	ARGED, SEE'A,	٠.		•
* 8 [0	SK EVE	RYONE	. 6	0.7	Yes No you used any upp Yes (IF DISCI	HARGED, SEE'A, SE, GO TO B)	٠.		•
* 8 [0	SK EVE 88. Sind CARD A LIST OF	RYONE	. 6	0.7	Yes No you used any upp	HARGED, SEE'A, SE, GO TO B)	٠.	DECK 05	· egs
* 8 [0	SK EVE 88. Sinc CARD A IST OF JPPERS	<i>RYONE</i> e you've been ba	ck from Vi	etnam, have	Yes No you used any upp Yes (IF DISCI IF IN SERVIC No (GO TO Q	HARGED, SEE A, SE, GO TO B) 89)	1 2	DECK 05	****
* 8 [0	SK EVE 88. Sind CARD A LIST OF	RYONE e you've been ba	ck from Vi	etnam, have	Yes No you used any upp Yes (IF DISCI IF IN SERVIC No (GO TO Q	HARGED, SEE'A, SE, GO TO B)	1 2	DECK 05	· mys
* 8 [0	SK EVE 88. Sinc CARD A IST OF JPPERS	<i>RYONE</i> e you've been ba	ck from Vi	etnam, have	Yes No you used any upp Yes (IF DISCI IF IN SERVIC No (GO TO Q	HARGED, SEE A, SE, GO TO B) 89)	1 2	DECK 05	
* 8 [0	SK EVE 88. Sinc CARD A IST OF JPPERS	RYONE: e you've been ba CHECK CUE CODE"1" WIT	ck from Vi SHEET. IF	etnam, have DISCHAR KING	Yes No you used any upp Yes (IF DISCH IF IN SERVIC No (GO TO C	HARGED, SEE A, SE, GO TO B) 89)	1 2	DECK 05	
* 8 [0	SK EVE 88. Sinc CARD A IST OF JPPERS	RYONE: e you've been ba CHECK CUE CODE"1" WIT	ck from Vi SHEET. IF	etnam, have DISCHAR KING	Yes No you used any upp Yes (IF DISCI IF IN SERVIC No (GO TO Q	HARGED, SEE A, SE, GO TO B) 89)	1 2	DECK 05	
* 8 [0	SK EVE 88. Sinc CARD A IST OF JPPERS	RYONE: e you've been ba CHECK CUE CODE"1" WIT	ck from Vi SHEET. IF	etnam, have DISCHAR KING	Yes No you used any upp Yes (IF DISCIF IN SERVIC No (GO TO O	HARGED, SEE A, SE, GO TO B) 89) NE WEEK OF R scharged?	1 2 PETURN,	707/9	
* 8 [0	SK EVE 88. Sinc CARD A IST OF JPPERS	RYONE: e you've been ba CHECK CUE CODE"1" WIT	ck from Vi SHEET. IF	etnam, have DISCHAR KING	Yes	HARGED, SEE A, SE, GO TO B) 89) NE WEEK OF R scharged?	1 2 PETURN,	DECK 05	
* 8 [0	SK EVE 88. Sinc CARD A IST OF JPPERS	RYONE e you've been ba CHECK CUE CODE"1" WIT	SHEET. IF HOUT ASK	etnam, have DISCHAR KING.	Yes	HARGED, SEE A, SE, GO TO B) 89) NE WEEK OF R scharged?	ETURN, 1 1 1 1	707/9	
* 8 [0	SK EVE B. Since CARD A IST OF JPPERS A.	RYONE: e you've been ba CHECK CUE CODE"1" WIT, OTHERS, ASK	ck from Vig SHEET. IF HOUT ASK A: Have yo	etnam, have DISCHAR VING. Du used any id you get s	Yes	HARGED, SEE A, SE, GO TO B) NE WEEK OF R Scharged?	2 PETURN, 1 1 2	707/9	
* 8 [0	SK EVE B. Since CARD A IST OF JPPERS A.	RYONE: e you've been ba CHECK CUE CODE"1" WIT OTHERS, ASK Since you've be the same high?	ck from Vig SHEET. IF HOUT ASK A: Have yo een back, d Did they	DISCHAR CING.	Yes No You used any upp Yes (IF DISCI IF IN SERVIC No (GO TO O GED WITHIN O since you were dis Yes (ASK B) No (ASK B) o you had to take	HARGED, SEE A, SE, GO TO B) NE WEEK OF R Scharged?	2 PETURN, 1 1 2	707/9	
* 8 [0	SK EVE B. Since CARD A IST OF JPPERS A.	RYONE: e you've been ba CHECK CUE CODE"1" WIT, OTHERS, ASK	ck from Vig SHEET. IF HOUT ASK A: Have yo een back, d Did they	DISCHAR CING.	Yes No You used any upp Yes (IF DISCI IF IN SERVIC No (GO TO O GED WITHIN O since you were dis Yes (ASK B) No (ASK B) o you had to take	HARGED, SEE A, SE, GO TO B) 89) NE WEEK OF R scharged?	2 PETURN, 1 1 2	707/9	
* 8 [0	SK EVE B. Since CARD A IST OF JPPERS A.	RYONE: e you've been ba CHECK CUE CODE"1" WIT OTHERS, ASK Since you've be the same high?	ck from Vig SHEET. IF HOUT ASK A: Have yo een back, d Did they	DISCHAR CING.	Yes No You used any upp Yes (IF DISCI IF IN SERVIC No (GO TO O GED WITHIN O since you were dis Yes (ASK B) No (ASK B) o you had to take	HARGED, SEE A, SE, GO TO B) NE WEEK OF R Scharged?	2 PETURN, 1 1 2	707/9	
* 8 [L	SK EVE B. Since CARD A IST OF JPPERS A.	RYONE: e you've been ba CHECK CUE CODE"1" WIT OTHERS, ASK Since you've be the same high?	ck from Vig SHEET. IF HOUT ASK A: Have yo een back, d Did they	DISCHAR CING.	Yes	HARGED, SEE A, SE, GO TO B) NE WEEK OF R Scharged?	PETURN, 1 2 2 1 2 ers to get I, for no	707/9	
* 8 [L	SK EVE B. Since CARD A IST OF JPPERS A.	RYONE: e you've been ba CHECK CUE CODE"1" WIT OTHERS, ASK Since you've be the same high?	ck from Vig SHEET. IF HOUT ASK A: Have yo een back, d Did they	DISCHAR CING.	Yes No You used any uppoyen Yes (IF DISCHIF IN SERVICE NO (GO TO O') GED WITHIN O' since you were discharged you were discharged you were discharged you had to take the content you? Yes, any of the	HARGED, SEE A, SE, GO TO B) 89) NE WEEK OF R Scharged?	2 PETURN, 1 1 2 Pers to get I, for no	07/9 08/	
* 8 [0	SK EVE B. Since CARD A IST OF JPPERS A.	RYONE: e you've been ba CHECK CUE CODE"1" WIT OTHERS, ASK Since you've be the same high?	ck from Vig SHEET. IF HOUT ASK A: Have yo een back, d Did they	etnam, have DISCHAR (ING. Du used any id you get s make you h was out to h	Yes No You used any upp Yes (IF DISCIF IN SERVICE NO (GO TO O' GED WITHIN O' since you were dis Yes (ASK B) No (ASK B) o you had to take near voices? Did to nurt you? Yes, any of the No, none	HARGED, SEE A, SE, GO TO B) NE WEEK OF R Scharged? They make the fee	2 PETURN, 1 1 2 Pers to get I, for no	07/9 08/	
* 8 [0	SK EVE B. Since CARD A IST OF JPPERS A.	RYONE: e you've been ba CHECK CUE CODE"1" WIT OTHERS, ASK Since you've be the same high?	ck from Vig SHEET. IF HOUT ASK A: Have yo een back, d Did they	etnam, have DISCHAR (ING. Du used any id you get s make you h was out to h	Yes No You used any uppoyen Yes (IF DISCHIF IN SERVICE NO (GO TO O') GED WITHIN O' since you were discharged you were discharged you were discharged you had to take the content you? Yes, any of the	HARGED, SEE A, SE, GO TO B) NE WEEK OF R Scharged? They make the fee	2 PETURN, 1 1 2 Pers to get I, for no	07/9 08/	
* 8 [0	SK EVE B. Since CARD A IST OF JPPERS A.	RYONE: e you've been ba CHECK CUE CODE"1" WIT OTHERS, ASK Since you've be the same high?	ck from Vig SHEET. IF HOUT ASK A: Have yo een back, d Did they	etnam, have DISCHAR (ING. Du used any id you get s make you h was out to h	Yes No You used any upp Yes (IF DISCIF IN SERVICE NO (GO TO O' GED WITHIN O' since you were dis Yes (ASK B) No (ASK B) o you had to take near voices? Did to nurt you? Yes, any of the No, none	HARGED, SEE A, SE, GO TO B) NE WEEK OF R Scharged? They make the fee	2 PETURN, 1 1 2 Pers to get I, for no	07/9 08/	

	C. Since you've been back, have you couple of weeks in a row?	u taken them twice a week or more, for at least a	•
		No 01	10-11/
	•	28	
•	-	/ Less than 1 week 02	
•	•	1 week to less than 1 month 03	
	• •	1 month to less than 2 04	
•	IF YES, ASK: How soon after you	2 months to less than 4 05	•.
	got back from Vietnam did vou start	4 months to less than 8/\dots 06	٠
	using them twice a week or more?t.	* · · · · ·	•
•	using them twice a week of morest.	10 months to less than 12 08	
		12 months or more	
		Yes, time period not specified 10	
	\	\ res, time period not specified ro	· *
464	EVERYONE:		
ASK	EVERYONE:	A A	•
			رفحت
89.		have you used any downers on this list, without a	
	prescription, or more than was prescribe	d? - " " " " " "	
	CARD B		
	LIST OF	•	
	DOWNERS		
		2 4	
	,	Yes (IF DISCHARGED, SEE A,	
	•	IF IN SERVICE, GO TO B) 1	12/9
	•	No (GO TO Q 90)	
	CODE "1" WITHOUT ASKING. OTHERS, ASK A: Have you used	any since you were discharged?	
	•	Yes (ASK B) 1	13/
		No (ASK B)	
	_ v	100 (ASK B)	
		•	
	B. Since you've been back, have you t	taken them several days a week?	
	•	No (CO TO O 00)	14-15/
	•	No (GO TO Q 90)	,·14·15/
	•	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
	,	Less than 1 week (ASK C) 02	
	· .	1 week to less than a month	
,	♦ • ¥	(ASK C)	
	•	1 month to less than 2 (ASK C) 04	
	IF YES, ASK: How soon after you got	2 months to less than 8.4 (ASK C) . 05	
	back from Vietnam did you start using	4 months to less than 8 (ASK C) 06	
	them several days a week?	8 months to less than 10 (ASK C) 07	
	them several days a week!	10 months to less than 12 (ASK C) . 08	
	•		
		12 months or more (ASK C) 09	
		Yes, time period not specified	
		\((ASK C)\)\\10	•
	<u>.</u>	• .	
	* ************************************	C-32	
		135	
. ′		4.00	

				e vou ve heen hack did		
	take mo	re to get the same	e effect? If	e you've been back, did you didn't take them, w	you ye <u>r so you nad to.</u>	
	weak and	d nervous?		you didn't take them, we	outu you get to reeling	~
				• 1	•	
•				V 4: 45		•
					on	16/
	•		•	No	· · · · · · · · 2	
		•	Á.		3	
			<u> </u>			
SK EVER	YONE:	*		•	•	•
				•		
O. Since	you've b	een back, have yo	u taken any	of the narcotic drugs or	n_this list?	
		•		Yes (IF DISCHARG	ED, SEE A,	
		•	•		O TO B) 1	17/9
	•				2	- 177 3
•					,	•
<u> </u>				•		•
CAR.			•		*	414
LIS						••
			٠, ٠,	,		
-		•	•			
^ A. 3	SEE CUE	SHEET. IF DIS	CHARGED	WITHIN ONE WEEK	OF RETURN CODE	-
•	"1" WITE	HOUT ASKING.			2. The Formy, GODE	
				*		
(OTHERS	. ASK A: Have yo	III IIsad anu	since you've been out of	F Consider	
	,	, i sort i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	a uscu arry	anne Ann As Desil On! Ol	ourvice?	
	•	• • •		Va. (ACK D)		·
	-				1	18/
	4			ио (У 2К В)	2	
В. V	Vhich an	oc have very				
J., V	· · · ·	es mave you used	since you f	have been back? CODE	ALL THAT APPLY	
		, ,		, ,	•	
	•			Meroin, H, Smack, or	Stuff 1	19/
. •	. `			Demerol		20/
	**	-		Opium /		. 21/
-				 Morphine or Syrettas 	4	22/
				Paregoric		23/
	44		•	Codeine or cough syru		
			•	codeine		24/
•		_		D 11.	2	25/
		•		0		26/
		•		O.J.'s		
				Methadone or Doloph	ino C	27//
•			•	cuiddone or Doioph	une 5	28/
C. He	ow soon	after vou oot bad	k did vou #	rst take a narcotic drug?	**	
		- you got yacr	· aid you III	THE LUKE A HARCOLIC ORUG!	•	•
		۰ ،		1		
		•	•	Less than 1 week		29/ 🖦
			•	I week to less than 1 r		
	•			1 month to less than 2		
				2 months to less than	4 4	
				4 months to less than t		٠
,						
				8 months to less than	101 6	,
		_		8 months to less than 10 months to less than	10\ 6 1 12 7	
				8 months to less than	10\ 6 1 12 7	

91. Since you've been back, have you ever used	them more than once a week?	•
	No (SKIP TO @ 97)	30-31/
IF YES ASK: How long after you got back from Vietnam did you start taking them more than once a week?	Less than 1 week 02 1 week to less than 1 month 03 1 month to less than 2 04 2 months to less than 4 05 4 months to less than 8 06 8 months to less than 10 07 10 months to less than 12 08 12 months or more 09 Yes, period not specified 10	•
SEE CUE SHEET IF DISCHARGED WITHIN ON	NE WEEK OF RETURN, GO TO B.	•
IF STILL IN SERVICE OR IF DISCHARGED ASK A	MORE THAN 1 WEEK AFTER RETURN,	
A After you got back, but while you w them more than once a week?	ere stillen Sérvice – for how long did you use	
•	Never 1 1 week or less 2 More than 1 week, Jess than 1 month 3 1 month to less than 6 months 4 6 months to less than 1 year 5 1 year or more 6	32/
B ASK ONLY IF DISSISIARGED After processing than once a week?	you left Service, how long did you use them	
	Never 1 1 week or less 2 More than 1 week, less than 1 month 3 1 month to less than 6 months 4 6 months to less than 1 year 5 1 year or more 6	33/
92 A Since you've been back, have you injection	ed any narcotic in your vein?	
•	Yes (ASK B) No (ASK B)	
B. Have you injected them under the skin ³	•	
•	Yes (CODE BELOW) c No (CODE BELOW) d	

	CODE ANS	WERS TO PARTS A & B:	•
	Ve	either	34/
- С. Н	low have you <i>usually</i> taken th em , since you	NOW ASK C .	
	Sne Sm Un Vei Sw.	ort	35/
	•	(SEE BELOW) 1 (GO TO Q 94) 2	36/
's' .	nly while you were still in service, only since Only Only	•	37/
94.	A. When you were coming down off narcotics, that is, not taking any narcotics (card C) for a day or more, since you've been back, what symptoms and physical problems did you have the worst time or haven't you ever come down? CODE SYMPTOM R VOLUNTEERS BELOW. Never came down (SKIP TO O 96) 4	B. ASK FOR EACH ITEM NOT MENTIONED IN A: Thinking of the (worst) time you had coming down from narcotics since you've been back, did you? READ AND CODE FOR EACH ITEM.	<u> </u>
•	Items Mentioned =	Yes No	

(1) Runny nose and eyes?	1	2	3	39/
(2) Did you feel flushed or				
sweaty?	1	2	3 🏲 →	40/
(3) Did you have chills?	1	2	3	41/
(4) Did you have goose bumps or				
chill bumps?	1	2	3	42/
(5) Nausea or vomiting?	1	2	3	43/
(6) Did your muscles twitch?	1	2	3	44/
(7) Did you have stomach cramps?	1	2	3	45/
(8) Did you have trouble sleeping?	1	2	3	46/
(9) Diarrhea?	1 .	2	3	47/
(10) Pain in muscles?	1	2	3	48/
(11) Other (VOLUNTEERED)	`			
(SPECIFY)	1	_		49/

SINCE BACK

95. A.	Hov	w long did it take you to finish kicking or withdrawing that (worst) time?	
		Less than 12 hours	50/
•		12 hours to less than 2 days 2	
•		. 2 to 4 days	
		5 to 10 days	
		11 days to 2 1we eks 5	
	,	More than 2 weeks	•
В		you just start feeling better then, or did it end-only because you went back on stuff?	
			1
•			51/
		Back on	
C.	Whe	en you were coming down off narcotics that (worst) time, were you coming	
	dow	with medicine or "cold turkey"?	
		Medicine (ASK [1] + [2]) 3	52/
		Cold turkey (GO TO [2]) 4	
	[1]	IF MEDICINE; What medicine did you get?	
	[2]	Did you use any other drugs, or alcohol, to help you come off?	
		Yes (ASK [a])	53/
		No (GO TO Q 96)	
4		[a] IF YES TO [2]: What? (RECORD VERBATIM)	

IF USED NARCOTICS BOTH IN VIETNAM AND SINCE VIETNAM, ASK Q 96.

96. Did your use get heavier after you left Vietnam, was it about the same, or did it get smaller?

Heavier after		54/
Same		
Smaller		

IF DID NOT USE NARCOTICS IN VIETNAM OR SINCE RETURN, SKIP TO Q 99.

IF USED ANY NARCOTICS, IN OR SINCE VIETNAM, ASK Q 97.

97. Since you've been back, have you had any treatment for drugs, or been in any drug program?

Yes	(Ask	A-C	: }		 	 		 		1	55/	,
No	(GO	то	Q	98)						2.		

		1		<u>I</u> I.	III.	IV.	V.
	·	1st Place		2nd Place	3rd Place	4th Place	5th Place
Α.	Where was the first place? What kind of place is	Army 1 VA 2 In patient	56/	1 59/	1 62/	1 65/	1 68/
	that? CODE IN COL. I AND	hospital3 Hospital clinic 4 Private M.D. 5		3 4 5	3 * 4 5	3	. 3 . 4 . 5
	PROBE: Is there anywhere else pou went for help with drugs?	Other (SPECIFY) 6		6	6	6	6
			_				
В.	ASK FOR EACH: Were you sent there or did you	Sent	57/	7 60/	7 63/ ***	. 7 *66/	7 69/
	yourself ask for treatment there?	Asked , 8		8	8 '	.8	8
C.	ASK FOR EACH* How long did it take to get into that program,	Less than 24 hours 1 . 5 24 hrs. to less than 72 hrs.	58/	1 61/	. 1 64/	1 67/	. 1 70/
	once you con tacted them?	(3 days) 2 3 days to less		2	2	2	2
		than 1 week 3 1 week to less		3	. 3	3	3
		than 2 4 2 weeks to less		.4	4	4	4,
		than 4 5 4 or more		5	.5	5	5
		weeks 6		66	.6	~ 6	6

C-37

RF	GIN	DECK	06

98. Did you ask about getting into any (other) drug program (where you did not actually get into one)?

IF YES:

A. Where was that? (What kind of place?) Anyshere else? CODE NUMBER FOR EACH PLACE IN COLUMN I BELOW.

B. * ASK FOR EACH PLACE R TRIED: Why didn you enter treatment there

* did you get on a waiting list, were you turned down, or did you decide
not to go there after all? CODE BELOW IN COLUMNS II-V.

	1.		II.	1	111.		IV		1	V.	
•	R. tri		Waiti list	· 1	· Turni dow	-	Decid not to			Other (SPECIFY)	,
Army	1	08/	, 1	14/	2	15/	4	16/		8	17/
VA	2	09/	1	18/	2	19/	4	20/		8	21/
Hospital	3	10/	1	22#	, 2∫	23/	4	24/		8	25/
Chinic .	4	11/	1	26 /	2	37	4	28/		8	29/
Private doctor ·	5	12/	1	30/	. 2	31/	4	32/		8	33/
Other (SPECIFY)	6	13/	1	34/	2	35/	4	36/	*-	*8	37/

ASK EVERYONE

99 Since you've been back, have you heard of any (other) place you could go for treatment of a drug problem (if you had one)?

A .			В.	•			
What places do you know of? LIST NAMES.	WITI Is the	CODE FOR EACH, IF OBVIOUS, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is that run by doctors, by ex-addicts, both doctors and ex-addicts, or who?					
- \	MD's	Ex addicts	Both	Other (SPECIFY)	Don't know		
	1	2	3	4	8		
	,1	2	3	4	8		
	1	2	3	4	8		
		2	3	4	8		

100. How far away from your home is the *closest* place you know of to get treatment (whether or not you tried going there)?

 Within a mile
 1
 43/9

 One mile to less than 10
 2

 (less than 1 hour)
 2

 10 miles to less than 100
 3

 100 miles or more
 4

 Don't know
 5

IF RECEIVED NO TREATMENT (SEE Q 97) SKIP TO Q 106

101 OMITTED

102 Were you put on methadone maintenance in (the program/any of the programs) you have beepp in?

IF YES

A (IF HAS BEEN ON MORE THAN ONE PROGRAM): Which program? CODE AS MANY AS APPLY.

142

548-993 O - 74 - 10

	Other In Patient I	1 nospital 2	45/ 46/ 47/ 48/ 49/
	B. Are you on methadone now?		\
			50/
103	3. Are you still going to (any of) the program(s)?		
			51/
104.	4. Since you've been back, how long (were you/have you bee grams, altogether?	en) in any drug pro	
	Less than 24 hour to less than 7: 3 days to less than 1 week to less the 2 weeks to less the 4 weeks to less the 2 months to less	2 hours (3 days) 02 in 1 week	52-53/
	5 months to less 9 months or more	09	
105.	i. Are you completely satisfied with the help you have had, something different?	or would you like	•
	Something differen	d (GO TO Q 106) 1 t (ASK A) 2	54 /
	A. IF SOME PHING DIFFERENT: Different in what way? TIM.	RECORD VERBA	
06	Are you interested in any (further) services because of drug use, at p	resent?	•
	No (GO TO Q 107)		55/
	IF YES OR UNDECIDED:		

What makes you feel that you (may) need services now? RECORD VERBATIM.

1 4 0

		ı.	· ·	
107	A.	How are you doing now — are you usin methadone)?	g any narcotic drugs (other than prescription	
			•	
			Yes 01	56-57/
			Less than 1 month	·
		IF NO, ASK: How long has it	3 months to less than 6	
		been since you've used any nar-	9 months to less than 1 year 06	2,5
		cotics?	1 year to less than 2 years 07	
			2 years or more	
	В.	Are you having any problems that you	think might be due to having used drugs?	
	•	·	'Yes (ASK [1])	58/
		~	No (GO TO Q 108)	
		[1] IF YES TO B. What kinds of prot	olems? RECORD VERBATIM.	
		·		&
F IN	I SER	VICE NOW, SKIP TO Q 120.	•	•
F D	ISCHA	ARGED, ASK Q 108.		
.80	ask s are h	ome questions used by the Census. We're	u have been out of the Service. I'm going to e using their questions to find out if veterans than other men the same age who have been	
		you do any work at all last week, not co M OR BUSINESS OPERATOR, ASK AB	ounting work around the house? (NOTE: IF OUT UNPAID WORK.)	
		•	Yes (ASK A)	59/
	A	IF YES: How many hours did you work	last week at all jobs	
			HOURS WORKED:	60-61,
			F 1-48 HOURS, ASK B IF 49 OR MORE, SKIP TO Q 112	

144

1			F		
	DECK 06	ı			•

	В.	IF WORKED 1-48 HOURS: Did yo for any reason, such as illness, holid	ou lose any time or take any time off last week ay or slack work?	
			Yes (ASK [1])	62/
		[1] IF YES TO B: How many hou	rs did you take off?	
٠ ;			NUMBER OF HOURS:	_ 63-64/
	•	[ANSWER TO A] hour	t that time off when you told me you worked s? IF TIME OFF WAS INCLUDED, GO BACK NSWER TO "A." SHOULD-INCLUDE ONLY ORKED.)	8
		IF HOURS IN "A" P	LUS "B[1]" LESS THAN 35 HOURS OR TO Q 110, OTHERS SKIP TO Q 112	
109	Did y	you have a job or business from whice?	h you were temporarily absent or on layoff last	4
			No (GO TO Q 110) 01	65-66/
	from	ES. ASK: Why were you absent work last week? How many weeks ago were you laid o	Own illness (ASK A) 02 On vacation (ASK A) 03 Bad weather (ASK A) 04 Labor dispute (ASK A) 05 New job to begin with 30 days (SKIP TO Q 112) 06 Temporary layoff (under 30 days) (ASK A) 07 Indefinite layoff (30 days or more or no definite recall date) (ASK A) 08 Other (SPECIFY (GO TO Q 110) 09	
		•	weeks	67-68/
			GO ON TO Q 110	`_
10.	Have y	ou been looking for work during the	past 4 weeks?	
		•	Yes (ASK A-D)	69/
	IF YES	S:	•	
		What have you been doing in the METHODS USED, DO NOT READ L	last 4 weeks to find work? CODE ALL IST.	

		,	146	•
	K	IND OF WORK:		
112.			ast week/when you last had a full-time job or ineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.)	
			Never worked at all (SKIP TO Q 113) 4	
			(SKIP TO-Q 113)	- 201
		` •	Never worked full time 2 weeks or more	فشًا ﴿
•			Before 1967 (GO TO Q 112) 2	
			(Month) (Year)	
			AND YEAR) (GO TO Q 112) 1	18/
	•		1967 or later (WRITE MONTH	
111.	2 consecutive week		business - 35 hours a week or more - lasting	
				
			(Other (SPECIFY)	v
	H FES, MSK: POP	wildt reason?	Going to school	
	IF YES, ASK: For	what reason?	Already has a job	
		•		177
4	•		No	17/
	D. Is there any	reason why you could no	t take a job last week?	
	(2) How ma	ny weeks ago did you stat	rt looking for work?	15·16/
	C. (1) How ma	iny weeks have you been t	looking for work?	13:14/
			· · ·	•
	• <u> </u>		Wanted temporary work 4 Other (SPECIFY)	
			Left school	}
			Lost job	
			Lawish "	
		there some other reason?	? Was it because you lost or quit a job at that	
	B. Why did yo	u stort looking for work?		
	*	_		IN DECK 07
			(SKIP TO Q 111)	
			DTA, Union, or professional	
		Placed or answered ads .		
•	· •		Friends or relatives	3 72/ 4 73/
		•	Private employment agency	
	₩,	Checked with	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
,		_		

		L The state of the	٠.
DECK 07	7	•	•
		4	
В. °	* Were you:		
	•		
	An employee of private company, business, or ind		
	for wages, salary or commission (ASK [2])	1	. ' 1
	A government employee (federal, state, or county)	2	
	Self-employed in own business, professional practic	_	
	farm (ASK [1])		
•	Working without pay in family business or farm (A	SK [2] } 4	`_
,	[1] IF SELF-EMPLOYED: Is the business incorporated?		
	Voc (ASK [2])	•	2
	Yes (ASK [2])	, 2	2
	140 (ASK (2))	,	
	[2] In what kind of business or industry? (For exam	ple, TV and radio	
	manufacturing, retail shoes store, farm)	, .	
		•	•, t
	KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY:	·	
IE "NO" 1	TO Q 110, ASK Q 113		
ir NO I	10 a 110, ASK a 113	· · · · ·	
113. A.	What are the ressent you are not looking or work: COF		
	what are the reasons you are not looking or work. Col	E EACH REASON	
	What are, the reasons you are not looking or work: COE MENTIONED.	E EACH REASON	,
	MENTIONED.		•
-	MENTIONED. Believes no work available in line of work or area		
	MENTIONED. Believes no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work		2
راياند	MENTIONED. Believes no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work Lacks necessary schooling, training, skills or experience.		2: 2:
e Legan	MENTIONED. Believes no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work Lacks necessary schooling, training, skills or experie Employers think too young or too old		23 23 - 24
رومن درمان	MENTIONED. Believes no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work Lacks necessary schooling, training, skills or experie Employers think too young or too old Other personal handicap in finding job		23 23 - 24 25
e Verg Verg	MENTIONED. Believes no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work Lacks necessary schooling, training, skills or experie Employers think too young or too old Other personal handicap in finding job Can't arrange child care	1 2 ence 3	23 - 24 25 26 26
e Projection Projectio	MENTIONED. Believes no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work Lacks necessary schooling, training, skills or experie Employers think too young or too old Other personal handicap in finding job Can't arrange child care Family responsibilities	2 ence 3	2: 2: - 24 2: 2: 2:
	MENTIONED. Believes no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work Lacks necessary schooling, training, skills or experie Employers think too young or too old Other personal handicap in finding job Can't arrange child care Family responsibilities In school or other training	2 ence 3	2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2:
	MENTIONED. Believes no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work Lacks necessary schooling, training, skills or experie Employers think too young or too old Other personal handicap in finding job Can't arrange child care Family responsibilities In school or other training Ill health, physical disability	2 ence 3	25 - 24 - 25 - 26 - 25 - 26 - 25 - 26 - 26 - 26
	MENTIONED. Believes no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work Lacks necessary schooling, training, skills or experie Employers think too young or too old Other personal handicap in finding job Can't arrange child care Family responsibilities In school or other training Ill health, physical disability Other (SPECIFY	1 2 2 3 4	23 - 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
	MENTIONED. Believes no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work Lacks necessary schooling, training, skills or experie Employers think too young or too old Other personal handicap in finding job Can't arrange child care Family responsibilities In school or other training Ill health, physical disability	1 2 2 3 4	23 - 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
В.	MENTIONED. Believes no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work Lacks necessary schooling, training, skills or experie Employers think too young or too old Other personal handicap in finding job Can't arrange child care Family responsibilities In school or other training Ill health, physical disability Other (SPECIFY	6	23 - 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
В.	Believes no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work Lacks necessary schooling, training, skills or experie Employers think too young or too old Other personal handicap in finding job Can't arrange child care Family responsibilities In school or other training Ill health, physical disability Other (SPECIFY Don't know	6	2: - 24 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 3: 3:
В.	Believes no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work Lacks necessary schooling, training, skills or experie Employers think too young or too old Other personal handicap in finding job Can't arrange child care Family responsibilities In school or other training Ill health, physical disability Other (SPECIFY Don't know	1 2 2 3 4 5 5 anths?	2: - 24 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 3: 3:
В.	Believes no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work Lacks necessary schooling, training, skills or experie Employers think too young or too old Other personal handicap in finding job Can't arrange child care Family responsibilities In school or other training Ill health, physical disability Other (SPECIFY Don't know Do you intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 mor	1 2 2 3 4 5 5 anths?	21 22 23 - 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
В.	Believes no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work Lacks necessary schooling, training, skills or experie Employers think too young or too old Other personal handicap in finding job Can't arrange child care Family responsibilities In school or other training Ill health, physical disability Other (SPECIFY Don't know Do you intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 more	1 2 2 3 4 5 5 atths?	23 - 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

ASK IF HAS NOT HAD A FULL TIME JOB SINCE SERVICE (CHECK O 111 AND CUE SHEET)

114. Have you tried to get a full time job since you've been out of service?

IF NO: Was there a special reason you haven't? RECORD VERBATIM, AND THEN SKIP TO Q 118.

ASK	IF HAS, OR HAD, FULL TIME JOB -	OR TRIED TO FIND FULL-TIME JOB:	
115.	How soon after you got out of Service of	lid you start looking for work?	,
•		Less than 1 week	34/
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 month to less than 2	
	/ .	2 months to less than 4 4	
		4 months to less than 8 5	
		8 months to less than 10 6	
	•	10 months to less than 12 7	•
	٠	12 months or more 8	
ASK	ONLY IF HAS WORKED FULL-TIME	SINCE SERVICE. IF HAS NOT, GQ TO Q 117.	
116.	A. How long did it take you to find a	iob — after you started looking?	
	-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
		Found one before left Service 01	35-36/
		Less than 1 week	
	•	1 week to less than 1 month 03	
		T month to less than 2 04	r
	_	2 months to less than 4 05	
	,	4 months to less than 8 06	
		8 months to less than 10 07	
		10 months to less than 12 08	
		12 months or more 09	
İ	B. So how long was it altogether to full time job?	petween leaving Service and starting your first	
		Less than 1 week	27/
	•	1 week to less than 1 month 2	37/
	· •	1 month to less than 2	
		2 months to less than 4 4	
		4 months to less than 8 5	
		8 months to less than 10 6	
		10 months to less than 12 7	
		12 months or more 8	
		•	•
	lave you been to any employment ager ou find a job?	cy, hospital, or social agency who tried to help	
		V (ACK A B D)	
	4	Yes (ASK A & B)	38/
		148	

IF Y	ES:	•	
Å.	Did you go any place where you wou they found you a job, or were they (al	uld have to pay a fee, or part of your wages if	
,	• •	Any fee	39 /
В.	Did any agency find you a job that you	u took?	
	1		
	•	No 1	40/
	ES, ASK: What kind of agency	Public employment 2 Social agency 3 Private agency 4	
did? 		VA	સ
ASK EVER	RYONE (EXCEPT THOSE STILL IN SE	ERVICE):	7
.118. Did y job?	you know of any (other) agencies to wh	nich you could have gone for help in finding a	
1	•	Yes (ASK A)	41/
, A .	IF YES: What agencies? RECORD VI (are they)? Is that (are they) government	ERBATIM. Prope: What kind of place is that	
	•		
119. Did yo	ou have a full time job at the time you e	entered Service?	
		Yes (ASK A & B)a No (CODE 1 IN BOX BELOW AND ASK C)b	
IF Y E S	S.		
A . F	; How long had you been working there v	vhen you entered the Service?	
		Less than 1 month	42/
. 5	*	3 months to less than 6 months 3 6 months to less than 9 months 4	
•	1	9 months to less than 1 year 5 1 year to less than 2 years 6	
		2 years to less than 3 years	
	and the second s	1.0	

46/

	•	•	
•			DECK 0
B. Did	you try to get that job back when	you left the Service?	
5 . 5 .	. You if to get mat job back when	you lest the Service?	
		Yes (AŞK [1]) c No (CODE 2 BELOW) d	्र <u>चेत</u> ्र
[1]	IF YES TO B: Was the job offere	ed to you?	S
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Yes (ASK [a]) e No (CODE 3 BELOW) f	*
	[a] IF YES TO [1]: And did y	ou take job?	
••	.	Yes (CODE 4 BELOW)g No (CODE 5 BELOW)h	•
	•	CODE RESPONSES TO ALL PARTS OF Q 119 (EXCEPT A)	•
		Not working when entered Service (ASK C)	43/
		Tried, was offered, and took job back Tried, was offered job, didn't take	•
		it 5	
C. /F /	/O TO Q 119: Had you ever had a fi	ull time job before Service?	
		Yes	44/
			5
EVERYO	v <i>E</i> :		
How man	y years of schooling have you comp	• leted as a regular full-time student?	
		Less than 12 years (ASK A)	45/9
	•	College degree (GO TO Q 121) 3	•
A IF L		the main reason you left school then? CODE	v

150 C-47

To earn money 1

Kicked out (expelled or suspended).

ASK

IF KICKED OUT: What did they tell you was the reason? CODE AS MANY AS APPLY.

MANY AS APPLY.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Too much hooky	47/
	Fighting	48/
	Drugs	49/
	Other (SPECIFY) 4	50
IF IN SERVICE, SKIP TO Q 127. IF DISCHARG	GED, ASK Q 121.	
121. Are you enrolled in school at present?		
	No (GO TO Q 122) 1	51/
IF YES, ASK: How many hours a	(Lorenthan 15 house (ASK A)	
week do you go to school? RECORD	Less than 15 hours (ASK A) 2 15 hours or more (ASK A) 3	
VERBATIM AND CODE.	Yes, hours unspecified (ASK A) 4	
A. IF IN SCHOOL: Is the VA paying for	your schooling?	•
•	Yes	E 2/
à	No 2	52/
122. Have you applied for admission to any (other	er) school since you were discharged?	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	**	
	Yes	53/
	No	
	No, but plans to (VOLUNTEERED) . 3	
123. Has any government or private agency given	you advice about further education	
	Yes (ASK A)	54/
•		
A. IF YES: What agencies? RECORD government or private?	VERBATIM. PROBE: Is that (are they)	
	er,	,
v	•	
124. Do you know of any (other) agency where a school?	you could get help in choosing or applying to	
· •	Yes (ASK A) 1	5 5/
-	No2'	<i></i> ,
A. IF YES: What agencies? RECORD VE that (are they) government or private?	ERBATIM. PROBE: Who runs it (them) — is	
	4 ~ 4	

			•
125.	A. As far as you can tell now, how mucl complete, altogether? RECORD VERE	h more education or training do you <i>plan</i> to BATIM AND CODE.	i ding
	4	No more (SKID TO O 127)	Ee
	•	No more (SKIP TO Q 127) 1	56,
	• .	High School	
		College (BA)	
		Masters degree	•
		Ph.D., M.D., or other doctorate 5	
		Vocational 6	
	_	Other (SPECIFY)	
	•	Don't know yet	
•	B IF NOT IN SCHOOL NOW (Q 121): W	/hen do you plan to start?	
		\$	
		Within three months 1	57/
		Three to less than 6 months 2	
		6 months to less than 1 year 3	
	•	More than 1 year from now 4	
		No definite plans 5	•
126.	Do you feel that you would like to have any	help in planning further education?	
		Yes	58/
		No 2	-
ASK E	VERYONE:	A 27	
,	Of course, you know the VA is supposed to vonder which of the benefits they offer you you can think of? RECORD VERBATIM AN	have heard about. Would you name the ones	•
	.16	Tuition	59/
.*		Subsistence while in school 2	60/
		Medical care	61/
	'⊸'	Dental care	62/
		_	
			63/
		Vocational advice	64/
		Other	65/
		REGIN	DECK 08
		BEGIN	DECK UB
	/hat other benefits do you think the VA oug ve now? RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE		
¥ . ,		Guaranteed job	10/
4.5		Loans for housing 2	11/
1		Loans for car 3	. 12/
•."	•	Other (SPECIFY) 4	13/
		,	

129	. Have you ever been married, or lived as	married?	
	•	No (SKIP TO Q 135-A) 1	14/9
	IF YES, ASK: How many times altogether?	Once 2 Twice 3 Three or more times 4 Married, number not specified 5	·
130.	At the time you went to Vietnam, (las achelor, were you married and living what?	ot), what was your marital status — were you still a with your wife, were you divorced or separated, or	
	(IF "SEPARÂTED" ASK: Would you in camp? IF YES, CODE "2")	have been living together if you did not have to be	
	•	Single (ASK A)	15/
	1	Divorced or separated	-
-*·.	DIVORCED, ASK A: A. Did you get married (again) during	Yes (GO TO Q 131) 1	16/
		No (SKIP TO Q 135) 2	
31.	Are you still married to and living with for Vietnam/you married while in Vietna	the woman (you were married to the h you left im)?	
		Yes (SKIP TO Q 136) 1 5 No (GO TO Q 132) 2	17/
	When did that marriage break up - whoack?	nile you were still in Vietnam, or after you got	
	•	, In Vietnam 01	18·19/
,	F AFTER GOT BACK. How long	Less than 1 week	
	fter you got back did you separate?	4 months to less than 8	•
		12 months or more 09 - After back, period not specified # 10	

33. IF USED DRUGS	S IN VIETNAM OR SIN	CE, ASK:		*** *********************************
Did your using dr	rugs have anything to do	with the b	reakup?	
		Yes No		·
34. Did your drinking	have anything to do wi	th the brea	kup?	
		Yes . No		·
		CODI	F RESPONSES TO Q'S 133 AND 134	<u> </u>
	•	Drin	ps, yes	
	•			-
5. Are you married o 水	r living with a girl friend			
A. IF NO: Are friend?	you going with a girl	•	g with girl	
K EVERYONE:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
6.	A. Since you've been back	from	B. IF UNMARRIED, BOTH	
a a b	Vietnam, have you issociating with friends as much as you used before you went to Vietnore, or less? Concret.	been abbut d to nam,	NOW AND JUST BEFORE VIETNAM, ASK B: Have you been seeing girl friends as much as before you went to Vietnam, more, or less? CODE BELOW.	

137. Are most of the people you spend time with since you're back - friends you had before Vietnam, Vietnam veterans, or other people you met since you got back (other than relatives)?

	•	Friends from before (GO TO Q 138) . 1	24/9
		Vietnam Veterans (ASK A) 2	
		People met since back (ASK A) 3	
		Both friends from before and Vietnam	
		Vets (GO TO Q 138) 4	
		All three (GO TO Q 138) 5	
		All tillee (GO TO G 138) 5	
	A. Do any of your friends from before you	went to Vietnam live here in town?	
,		Yes	25/
	· ·	No 2	
138	Since you've been to Vietnam, are you more people who smoke marijuana regularly, than y	re willing or less willing to go around with ou were before you went?	•
	•	More now	. 26/9
		Less now (ASK A)	. 20/9
		No change, still won't 3.	•
		No change, still will 4	
		Doesn't care, one way or the other 5	
-		Never thought about it	
39.	What proportion of the people you associate READING CATEGORIES.	•	
		Almost all (85:100%) 1	27/9
		More than half (60-84%)	27/3
		About half (40-59%)	
		Less than half (16-39%) 4	•
	•	Very few (1-15%) 5	- 🐞
	·		
		None : 6	R.
40 .	Since you've been to Vietnam, are you <i>more</i> people who use narcotics than before you went	willing or <i>less</i> willing to go around with ?	•
		More now 1	
	•		28/9
	.ee	Less now (ASK A)	
		No change, still won't	
		No change, still will 4	1
		Doesn't care, one way or the other 5	* **
	7.11		. **
	A. IF LESS NOW: Why is that? RECORD VE	ERBATIM	;
	,	ar i	4.5

	•	٠,
141. Among the people you associate with now, what proportion use heroin of the other narcotics? PROBE BY READING CATEGORIES.	or opium, or one	
of the other indicotics: PRODE DT REMDING CATEGORIES.	•	
Almost all (05 1000)	4	20.4
Almost all (85-100%)	,	29/
More than half (60-84%)		•
About half (40-59%)		
Less than half (16·39%)		•
Very few (1·15%)		
None	· · · · · · , · · · 6	•
low I'd like to ask you some questions about drinking.		•
42. How old were you the first time you ever got drunk?	**	۵
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Never drank at all (SKIP T	Ο Q 161) 1	30/
Drank, but never got druni		
(SKIP TO Q 144)	,	
Before 15		
15 · 18		
19 or older		
Don't know		
3. In the year before you went into Service, how often did you used to drin	k enough to get	•
drynk?	•	
		_
Never		31
/ ess than 12 times a year		
One to three times a month		
Once a week or more	4	
4: Let's call a fairly regular drinker someone who drinks at least a six-pac	ck of beer, or a	
bottle of wine, or seven drinks of liquor at least one evening a week. In		
you went into Service, did you drink that much (at least part of that year)		
400 miles por viola, de 100 ci inicitare moció fat losse por 401 mat 4001/		
Yes (GO TO Q 145)	1	· 32
No, less (SKIP TO-Q 146)		32
No, didn't drink (SKIP TO	<u>u 140) 3</u>	
EVER USED ANY ILLICIT DRUG, INCLUDING MARIJUANA, ASK O	145. OTHERS	
CIR. TO 0 146.	•	
. Were you drinking as much as that before you first tried any drug - lik	e marijuana or	•
whatever you tried first?		
Yes, drank that much before	re drugs 1	33
Drank first, but not that m	-	33
Drugs before drinking so m		
Drugs before drinking so m		•
When did you do the most drinking - in the Service or before Service (or	after Service)?	
	•	
lo Service	1	34,
Before Service	2	
After Service	3	
4 1 1 2 2 2		

147. Did you drink more in Vietnam or bef	ore Vietnam (or since returning from Vietnam)?	
	In Vietnam 1 Before Vietnam 2 Since Vietnam 3	35
148. In Vietnam, how often did you drink?	USE CATEGORIES AS PROBE AS NECESSARY.	<u> </u>
	Never (SKIP TO Q 150) 1	36/
•	Less than orice a month (GO TO Q 149) 2	30/
	Less than once a week (GO TO Q 149) 3	•
	More than once a week (GO TO Q 149) 4	
	Almost every day (GO TO C 149) 5	*
[49. In Vietnam, how many times did you d	rink enough to get drunk?	
	Never	37/
	Less than 10 times 2	37,
	10 or more times (ASK A) 3	
A. IF 10 OR MORE TIMES: Did you less than that?	ou average about once a week, more than that, or	
	Once a week	1
	More often	38/
•	Less often	
50. Have you been drunk in the last two mo	inths?	
•	,	•
	No 1	39/
,	Once or twice 2	
	Three to six times	
IF YES, ASK: How often?	Seven to fifteen times 4	
*	More than that (more than twice a week) 5	
	Yes, frequency not specified 6	
1. Remember, we are calling a fairly regula	ar drinker someone who drinks at Jeast a six-pack	
or beer, or a bottle of wine, or seven dr	rinks of liquor at least one evening a week. Since ere been a time when you have been drinking that	W.
.	No (SKIP TO Q 152)	40-41/
	Less than 1 week (SEE A) 02	•
	(SEE A)	
IF YES, ASK: How soon after you got	1 month to less than 2 (SEE A) 04	
back from Vietnam did you start	2 months to less than 4 (SEE A) 05	_
drinking that much?	4 months to less than 8 (SEE A) 06	•
	8 months to less than 10 (SEE A) 07 10 months to less than 12 (SEE A) 08	
	10	
•	Yes, period not specified (SEE A)	
	40.	
•	157 .	
•		
	•	

2

4 .

59/

60/

1

A. CHECK CUE SHEET. ASK'IF MORE THAN ONE MONTH BETWEEN RETURN AND DISCHARGE

			`.	Yes			42/
152	. Have you	ever l	peen a morning drinker?		-		
		,	yeen a morning armitor.			•	
			Y .	Yes (ASK A·E) No (GO TO Q 153)			43/
	•	÷	ASK AND CODE FOR EAC	`H			
	•			· · ·	YES	NO	
	IF YES:	. A .	Did you drink in the morning			_	
		В.	you entered the Service?		1	2	44,
		В. С.	In Service, before you went		3	4	45
			In Vietnam?		5	6	46
		D.	In Service, after Vietnam?		· [1	2	47.
		Ε.	After Service?	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3.	4	48,
	without s	oberin •	g up?	Yes (ASK A E) No (GO TO Q 154)		• • •	4 9/
			ASK AND CODE FOR EACH	н .			
					YES	NO	Δ·
	IF YES:	A.	When was that - before Serv	ice?	1	2	50/
		BO	In Service, before Vietnam?		3	4 .	51/
		C.	In Vietnam?		5 -	6	52/
		D.	In Service, after Vietnam?		1	2	53/
		Ę.	After Service?		3	´ 4	54/
 54.	Did you e down or a	ver thi	ink you were drinking too mu	ch so that you thought	you should	drcut	_
				Yes (ASK A E) No (SEE INSTRUCTION (BELOW)	вох		55/
		•	ASK AND CODE FOR EACH	,	YES	NO	·.
				•			185
	IE VEC	^	1811				
	IF YES:	A		ce?	1	2	56/
		В.	In Service, before Vietnam?		1 3	2 4	56/ 57/.
	IF YES:				•		

C-55

In Service, after Vietnam?

After Service?

D

IF NO PROBLEMS (NO TO Q'S 152-154), AND WAS NEVER A
REGULAR DRINKER (NO TO Q'S 144 AND 151)

SKIP TO Q. 160.

OTHERS, GO TO-Q 156.

	L					
155.	OMITTE	D.		<u></u>		
					BEGIN D	ECK 09
Let	me ask you	ı abou	t some (other) problems people sometimes have from drin	king alcoho	ol. '	•
156.	Have you	ever i	been treated or hospitalized for a drinking problem?			
			Yes (ASK A E) No (GO TO Q 157)			07/
			ASK AND CODE FOR EACH.	YES	NO	
4	IF YES:	А. В.	When was that — before Service?	1 3	2	08 <i>i</i>
	·	C. D.	In Vietnam?	5	6 2	10, 11,
		E.	After Service?	3	4	12/
**	N.		ings you did while drinking: Ýes (ASK A·E) No (GO TO Q 158)			,13/
			ASK AND COUE FOR EACH.	YES	NO	
	IF YES:	A. B. C. D.	When was that — before Service? In Service, before Vietnam? In Vietnam? In Service, after Vietnam? After Service?	1 3 5 1 3	2 4, 6 2 4	14/ 15/ 16/ 17/
58.	Have you	ever h	ad an accident because of drinking?	•	, ,	
	•	•	Yes (ASK A-E)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. 1	19/
			ASK AND CODE FOR EACH.	YES .	NO	-
	IF YES:	A. B. C.	When was that — before Service? In Service, before Vietnam? In Vietnam?	1 3 5	2	20/ 21/ 22/
	,	D. E.	In Service, after Vietnam? After Service?	. 1 3 _	2 4	23/ 24/

159.	A.	Did drinking ever get	you into trouble a	t school or on the job, before Service?	
				Yes	25
	В.	How about after Servi	ice?		
				Yes	26
60.	IF E	EVER USED ANY DRU	GS, INCLUDING	MARIJUANA, ASK:	
	Whi	ch has caused you the m	ost trouble – alco	hol or drugs, if either did? CODE ONE.	
		•		No trouble from either (GO TO Q 161) 1 Alcohol (GO TO Q 161) 2	27/
	IF C	ORUGS, ASK: Which dru	_{1g?} {	Heroin 3 Marijuana 4 Other (SPECIFY) 5	
ISK	EVE	RYONE:			
61.	Sinc	e you've been back from	n Vietnam, have yo	ou been arrested at all?	• .
		· ·		Yes (ASK A-C)	
			••	Yes, Traffic only (ASK A-C) b No (CODE 1 BELOW) c	
	IF Y	ES:		ı	٠.
	Α.	(ASK FOR EACH AF	RREST:) What (w	vas/were) the specific charge(s)? RECORD	•
		•			
			•	•	
			- -	•	
	В.	Did drinking lead to (th	nis/any of these) a	rrest(s) — either directly or indirectly?	
4			4	Yes d No e	
. (c	(ASK IF USED ANY L of these) arrest(s) — eith		ETURN): Did using drugs lead to (this/any irectly?	
٠.	•		د	Yes (CODE BELOW)	
		•	. 1	160	

	,	CODE ALL PARTS OF Q 16+; CODE ONE ONLY:	
	••	No arrests	28/9
	•	Drinking lead to arrest(s) 2	
	•	Drugs lead to arrest(s)	٠,.
		Both drinking and drugs 4	
	, [Neither drinking or drugs 5	
2. While in stockad		ny disciplinary action, or get busted, or get put in the	
		No (GO TO Q 163) 01	29-30/99
	•	Before Vietnam only (ASKA-C) 02	
		In Vietnam only (ASK D-F) 03	
	•	After Vietnam only (ASK G-I) 04	
IF YES	, ASK: Did that happen befo		
	ent to Vietnam, in Vietnar	1	
	ou got back, or during mo	•	
	e of these times?	In and after (ASK D-F, G-I) 07	
		All; before, in, and after	
		(ASK A-I)	
	·	Yes, not specified when	•
	•	(GO TO Q 163) 09	
IF REF	ORE, VIETNAM:	j	٠.
,, <u>D</u> L, (one, we rivam.		-
	id drinking lead to any of directly?	that trouble before you were in Vietnam - even	
	•	Yes	
	•	Nob.	•
		S BEFORE VIETNAM): Did using drugs (including trouble before Vietnam, even indirectly?	
	•	Yes	
		Nod	
	id you have any disciplinary a ifore Vietnam?	action that was not related to either drugs or alcohol,	•
	•	Yes (CODE BELOW)e No (CODE BELOW)f	
		CODE RESPONSES TO A, B AND C; BEFORE VIE	TNAM:
		Drinking led to all trouble1	31/
		Drugs led to all trouble2	
	50g a • 1	Both drinking and drugs led to all trouble 3	
		Neither drinking or drugs (other only) 4	
	,	Drinking and other 5	
1		Drugs and other	
	, six	Drinking, drugs, and other 7	
	•	ive	<u> </u>

F IN VIETNA	IM:		
Did drin		of that tr	ouble while you were in Vietnam — even
			1
			Yesa
			No
			VIETNAM): Did using drugs (including in Vietnam, even indirectly?
• • • •			Yes
			· Nod
	•		. 140
Did you in Vietna		ary action th	nat was <i>not</i> related to either drugs or alcohol,
	ي ن	· ·	
			Yes (CODE BELOW)e
		,	No (CODE BELOW)
			<u> </u>
•	• _	CODE	RESPONSES TO D, E AND F, IN VIETNAM:
	•		•
		,	Drinking led to all trouble 1
		-	Drugs led to all though 2
		į	Both drinking and drugs led to all
			trouble' 3,
	, "		Neither drinking or drugs (other only) 4
		ļ.	Drinking and other 5
•		i	Drugs and other
,	•		Drinking, drugs, and other 7
	•		
	•		
AFTER VIE	TNAM	46.55	•
			**
Did dusk	ring lead to any o	f that 'troub	ole after you got back from Vietnam – even
indirectly		1,000	ne arter you got back from Victian even
manco,,,	•		
		• •	
***		•	Tes
	•		No b
	•		CE RETURN): Did, using drugs (including
marijuana) lead to any of th	iat trouble a	fter Vietnam, even indirectly?
			Yes
	•		No 🗼
	•	ry action th	at was <i>not</i> related to either drugs or alcôhol,
after Viet	na m ?		*
•	•	•	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
			Yes (CODE BELOW)
			No (CODE BELOW) f

162 c-59

		ODE RESPONSES TO G, H, AND I; AFTER VIET	NAM:
		Drinking led to all trouble	33/
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	
	٠ .	Neither drinking or drugs (other only) 4	
		Drinking and other 5	
	•	. Drugs and other	
		Drinking, drugs, and other 7°	
	<u> </u>		_
100	*		
16.	3. Were you ever arrested, or sent to juvenile	e court, before you went into the Service?	
		No (GO TO Q 164)	34/9
		One or two times (ASK A-B) 2	•
	IF YES, ASK: How many times were	Three or four times (ASK A-B) 3	
	you arrested altogether before Service,	Five or more times (ASK A-B) 4	7
	either as a juvenile or as an adult?	Arrested, number not specified	
	*		
		(ASK A·B) : 5	
	IF YES:		
	•	,	S)
ر د	A. Did drinking ever lead to your a	rrest(s) before Service, even indirectly?	
	•	Yes	35/
١٣٧٠		No	45 ,
•		,	
	Did your police trouble have anythin	ng to do with your entering Service?	
	•	Yes 1	36/
	•	No	, 30/
164.	Have you been in any fights since you got	back from Vietnam?	
		N	
•	•	No	37/9
		One 2	
	IF VES ASK Hamman) Two	*
	IF YES, ASK: How many times?	Three or more 4	
		(Fights, number not specified 5	
 165.	Did you get into fights pretty often before	you went into Service?	
	to to		
		Yes, often 1	38/9
	•	Occasionally 2	
	IF NO, ASK: Did you occasionally?	Once or twice	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Never, or not single age 16 4	-
	•	Control not since age 10 4	

	ave you had any period of several we umps since you've been back?	eks of feeling depressed, blue, or down in the	e
	-		
,		No (GO TO Q 167) 0	39.40/99
,	•	/ When landed (ASK A) 02	•
	•	Less than 1 week (ASK A) 03	
		1 week to less than 1 month (ASK A) 04	_
//	YES, ASK: How soon after you got	1 month to less than 2 (ASK A) 05	
	ack did you begin feeling that way;	2 months to less than 4 (ASK A) 06	
	were you already feeling depressed	4 months to less than 8 (ASK A) 07	
w	hen you landed?	8 months to less than 10 (ASK A) . 08	3
		10 months to less than 12 (ASK A) . 09)
		12 months or more (ASK A) 10	
	•	Yes, time not specified (ASK A), 11	
	•		
			. ****
Δ	IF ANY PERIOD: Do you still feel	that way, or did those feelings go away?	•
4	$\mathcal{F}_{i} = \{ i, j \in \mathcal{F}_{i} \mid i \in \mathcal{F}_{i} \mid i \in \mathcal{F}_{i} \}$	Still feel that way (constantly or	* 41/
		sporadically (ASK [1])	1
			<u> </u>
	•		-
	[1] IF STILL FEELS THAT W. way? CODE BELOW.	AY: For how long have you been feeling tha	
	[2] IF FEELING WENT AWAY: longest time)? CODE BELOW	Over how long a time did those feelings last (the	e
	•	Less than 1 week	1 42/
			,. 2
•	٠,	1 month to less than 2	. •
	v	2 months to less than 4	,
		4 months to less than 8	5
		8 months to less than 10	,
		10 months to less than 12	_
	•	12 months or more	
			<u> </u>
	*	YES	vo
7 A	Since you've been back, have you h	ad trouble sleeping.	·
	over a period of several weeks?		2 43/9
_ B	Since you've been back, has there b	een a long enough	
	period when you didn't feel hungry		. •
	weight (more than 8 lbs.)?	•	2 44/9
C.	-	•	
	or not able to get going when you w		2 45/9
D.		<u>-</u>	
-	or about harming yourself?	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2 46/9
Ë.	- ·		2 47/9
F.	_	• •	2 48/9
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	164	

IF IN SERVICE, SKIP TO Q 169. 168. Since you have been out of Service, have you seen a doctor about your nerves or feeling blue? Yes (ASK A C) 49/ . . No (GO TO Q 169) IF YES Were you in a hospital? 50/ One *IF NO, ASK. How many doctor visits Two to four did you have? Not hosp,, no. visits not specified 5 В Was that (were they) at a VA facility, some other clinic or hospital, or to a private doctor? CODE AS MANY AS APPLY 1 VA facility • 51/ Clinic 52/ Hospital 53/ 3 Private doctor 54/ Ottry (SPECIFY) 55/ C. . How long after younger out of Service did you first see a doctor aboout this kind of

problem" ,

Less than one week Society	71	· 5 6/
One week to less than one month	2	
One month to less than 2	. 3	
Two months to less than 4	4	
Four months to less than 8	5	
Eight months to less than 10	6	
Ten months to less than 12	7	
Twelve months or more	8	
	 •	

ASK EVERYONE.

169 Above your series of the Service, did you see a doctor for pervous problems,

R	No 170 (170)	01 57 58:99
	Behore Wetnam only (SKIP TO Q 17	1) 02
	In Vietnam only (SKIP TO Q 171)	03
7F YES ASK Was that before	After Vietnam only (ASK A)	04
you went to Vertnam, in Viete≀	Before and in (SKIP TO Q 171)	05
nam after you got back or	Bufore and after (ASK A)	- 06
daring more than one of those	In and after (ASK A)	07
· ·	All, before, in, and after	
	(ASK A)	08
***	Yes, not specified when	,
	(SKIP TO Q 171)	09
	c. 6	

	Vietnam), werε you in a hospital?		_
	•	Yes	59
			•
	15 NO 10K H	One 2	
	IF NO, ASK: How many doctor visits	\[\frac{1}{2} \text{Two to four } \cdot \	
	did you have (after Vietnam)?	Five or more	1
	<u> </u>	Not hosp.; no. visits not specified 5	
70.	have any nervous problems while you we	RVICE, FOR NERVOUS PROBLEMS: Did you re in Service for which you thought you ought	
	to see a doctor, but didn't?		
	•	No	60-61
		/ Before Vietnam only 02	,
		In Vietnam only,	
	IF YES, ASK: When was that before	After Vietnam only	
	Vietnam, in Vietnam, after Vietnam,	Before and in	
	or during more than one of those	Before and after	
	times?	In and after	
		All; before, in, and after 08	
		Yes, not specified when	
	EVERYONE:		-
SK 11	EVERYONE Before you went into Service, had you ever	At man	£ 62/6
		Yes 1	
		At man	62/9
1	Before you went into Service, had you ever	Yes 1	
1	Before you went into Service, had you ever	Yes	62/9
1	Before you went into Service, had you ever Finally, I have a few questions about you parents all the time until you were 16?	Yes	62/9
1	Finally, I have a few questions about you parents all the time until you were 16? IF NO, ASK. Who was absent your	Yes	62/9
1	Before you went into Service, had you ever Finally, I have a few questions about you parents all the time until you were 16?	Yes	62/9
1	Finally, I have a few questions about you parents all the time until you were 16? IF NO, ASK Who was absent—your father or your mother, or both of	Yes	62/9
1	Finally, I have a few questions about you parents all the time until you were 16? IF NO, ASK Who was absent—your father or your mother, or both of	Yes	62/9
1	Finally, I have a few questions about you parents all the time until you were 16? IF NO, ASK Who was absent—your father or your mother, or both of them? IF EITHER PARENT GONE.	Yes	
1	Finally, I have a few questions about you parents all the time until you were 16? IF NO, ASK Who was absent—your father or your mother, or both of them? IF EITHER PARENT GONE. A What happened—did (he/she) leave,	Yes	62/9
1	Finally, I have a few questions about you parents all the time until you were 16? IF NO, ASK Who was absent—your father or your mother, or both of them? IF EITHER PARENT GONE. A What happened—did (he/she) leave,	Yes	62/9
1	Finally, I have a few questions about you parents all the time until you were 16? IF NO, ASK Who was absent—your father or your mother, or both of them? IF EITHER PARENT GONE. A What happened—did (he/she) leave,	Yes	62/9
1	Finally, I have a few questions about you parents all the time until you were 16? IF NO, ASK Who was absent—your father or your mother, or both of them? IF EITHER PARENT GONE. A What happened—did (he/she) leave,	Yes	62/9
1	Finally, I have a few questions about you parents all the time until you were 16? IF NO, ASK Who was absent—your father or your mother, or both of them? IF EITHER PARENT GONE. A What happened—did (he/she) leave,	Yes 1 No 2 Trichildhood. Did you live with both your real 2 Yes (GO TO Q 173) 1 Father gone (ASK A & B) 2 Mother gone (ASK A & B) 3 Both gone (ASK A & B) 4 For die, or go to a hospital, or what? RECORD Separated 1 Death 2 Hospital 3 Separated th 4	62/9
1	Finally, I have a few questions about you parents all the time until you were 16? IF NO, ASK Who was absent—your father or your mother, or both of them? IF EITHER PARENT GONE. A What happened—did (he/she) leave, VERBATIM AND CODÉ ONE.	Yes (GO TO Q 173) 1 Father gone (ASK A & B) 2 Mother gone (ASK A & B) 3 Both gone (ASK A & B) 4 Separated 1 Death 2 Hospital 3 Separated 15 Separated 15 Separated 15 Separated 15 Separated 15	62/9
1	Finally, I have a few questions about you parents all the time until you were 16? IF NO, ASK Who was absent—your father or your mother, or both of them? IF EITHER PARENT GONE. A What happened—did (he/she) leave, VERBATIM AND CODÉ ONE.	Yes (GO TO Q 173) 1 Futher gone (ASK A & B) 2 Mother gone (ASK A & B) 3 Both gone (ASK A & B) 4 For die, or go to a hospital, or what? RECORD Separated 1 Death 2 Hospital 3 Separated 4 Separated 5 Death alignospital 5 Death alignospital 6	62/9
1	Finally, I have a few questions about you parents all the time until you were 16? IF NO, ASK Who was absent—your father or your mother, or both of them? IF EITHER PARENT GONE. A What happened—did (he/she) leave, VERBATIM AND CODÉ ONE.	Yes (GO TO Q 173) 1 Father gone (ASK A & B) 2 Mother gone (ASK A & B) 3 Both gone (ASK A & B) 4 Separated 1 Death 2 Hospital 3 Separated 15 Separated 15 Separated 15 Separated 15 Separated 15	62/9

C-63

n	LC.	09-	10
v		UJ.	

	Did you have a step parent (parents), or did anyone else act as a parent to you?	₽.
65,	Yes	
	nat did the person who supported you do for a living when you were around 14 or 15? FATHER [OR FATHER SUBSTITUTE] WORKING, GET HIS OCCUPATION. THERWISE, ASK FOR " the main earner in your family.") (PROBE, JF CESSARY: What was [his/her] job called? What were some of [his/her] main duties?)	(IF 01
	OCCUPATION:	A .
	What kind of business was that? (What did they make or do?)	₩ 8.
	INDUSTRY:	
N DECK 16	BEGU	
DECK 10	l either or both of your (real) parents have a drinking problem when you were growing (Which?)	
10-11/99	Neither 01 Real father only 02 Real mother only 03 Both real parents 04 Mother no, DK father 05 Mother yes, DK father 06	
	Father no, DK mother	A.
	problem?	•
12/	Yes, one or that	
	either or both of your (real) parents on drugs when you were growing up? (Which?)	75. Were
13-14/99	Neither 01 Real father only 02 Real mother only 03 Both real parents 04 Mother no, DK father 05 Mother yes, DK father 06 Father no, DK mother 07 Father yes, DK mother 08 DK either 09 IF HAD PARENT SUBSTITUTE(S) ASK: How about the person(s) who took care of you after your (mother/father) was gone — did (he/she/they) use drugs?	A
15/	Yes, one or both	

176.			
	Did either of your (real) parents have an arre	est record? (Which?)	
		Neither 01	16 17/00
			16-17/99
		Real father only	
		Real mother only	
	·	Both real parents	
		Mother no, DK father	
	,	Mother yes, DK father 06	
	· ·	Father no, DK mother 07	
	\$ ₆	Father yes, DK mother 08	
		DK either 09	
	A. IE HAD PARENT SUBSTITUTE(S)	ASK: How about the person(s) who took care	
		vas gone – did (he/she/ther) have an arrest	
	record?		
	,	Voc. one are both	
		Yes, one or both	18/
	·	No, neither	
77.	Did either of them have any nervous illness they saw a doctor or went into a hospital (W	s or breakdown, or mental troubles, for which (hich?)	•
		Naithar 01	10.20/00
		Neither	19-20/99
		Real father only	
		Real mother only	
		Both real parents	
		Mother no, DK father	
	· ·	·	
	,	Mother yes, DK father	
		Mother yes, DK father	
		Mother yes, DK father 06 Father no, DK mother 07 Father yes, DK mother 08	
		Mother yes, DK father	
	of you after your (mother/father) was	Mother yes, DK father 06 Father no, DK mother 07 Father yes, DK mother 08	
	of you after your (mother/father) was illness or breakdown, or mental trouble	Mother yes, DK father	21/
	of you after your (mother/father) was illness or breakdown, or mental trouble	Mother yes, DK father 06 Father no, DK mother 07 Father yes, DK mother 08 DK either 09 ASK: How about the person(s) who took care so gone - did (he/she/they) have any nervous	. 21/
78	of you after your (mother/father) was illness or breakdown, or mental trouble hospital?	Mother yes, DK father	21/
78	of you after your (mother/father) was illness or breakdown, or mental trouble hospital? Where did you live most of the time when yo	Mother yes, DK father 06 Father no, DK mother 07 Father yes, DK mother 08 DK either 09 ASK: How about the person(s) who took care is gone - did (he/she/they) have any nervourses for which they saw a doctor or went into a yes, one or both 1 No, neither 2	21/
78	of you after your (mother/father) was illness or breakdown, or mental trouble hospital?	Mother yes, DK father 06 Father no, DK mother 07 Father yes, DK mother 08 DK either 09 ASK: How about the person(s) who took care is gone - did (he/she/they) have any nervouries for which they saw a doctor or went into a yes, one or both 1 No, neither 2	21/
,	of you after your (mother/father) was illness or breakdown, or mental trouble hospital? Where did you live most of the time when you get the complete of the time when you follow that in the complete of the time when you get the complete of the time when you get the complete of the time when you get the complete of t	Mother yes, DK father 06 Father no, DK mother 07 Father yes, DK mother 08 DK either 09 ASK: How about the person(s) who took care is gone - did (he/she/they) have any nervourses for which they saw a doctor or went into a yes, one or both 1 No, neither 2	21/
,	of you after your (mother/father) was illness or breakdown, or mental trouble hospital? Where did you live most of the time when you go (City or Town)	Mother yes, DK father 06 Father no, DK mother 07 Father yes, DK mother 08 DK either 09 ASK: How about the person(s) who took care is gone - did (he/she/they) have any nervoustes for which they saw a doctor or went into a very one or both 1 No, neither 2 Ou were in your teens? RECORD PLACE	
	of you after your (mother/father) was illness or breakdown, or mental trouble hospital? Where did you live most of the time when you (City or Town) IF LARGE CITY, ASK Was that in the city itself, or in a suburb?	Mother yes, DK father 06 Father no, DK mother 07 Father yes, DK mother 08 DK either 09 ASK: How about the person(s) who took care is gone - did (he/she/they) have any nervoustes for which they saw a doctor or went into a very one or both 1 No, neither 2 Yes, one or both 1 No, neither 2 (State) (State) In city itself 1 Suburb 2 Small town 5 Small town 5	
	of you after your (mother/father) was illness or breakdown, or mental trouble hospital? Where did you live most of the time when you (City or Town) IF LARGE CITY, ASK Was that in the city itself, or in a suburb? IF NOT LARGE CITY, ASK Was that pout in the country, in a small town, a	Mother yes, DK father 06 Father no, DK mother 07 Father yes, DK mother 08 DK either 09 ASK: How about the person(s) who took care is gone — did (he/she/they) have any nervoustes for which they saw a doctor or went into a set of the person	

		" 4
179. Did you ever get held back a grade i	n school?	,
	Never	23/9
,		4-1-
•	Once	· ·
IF EVER, ASK: How many times?	Twice	
	Three or more 4	
180 Did you attend school regularly or d	id you stay ave y from school a lot?,	•
•	Regularly	24/9
	Stayed away a lot	24/3
	Stayed away a lot in last year	
	only (VOLUNTEERED) 3	
	Other (SPECIFY)4	
81. With which draft board were you reg the number? Can you tell me the local	istered when you entered Service? Do you remember ation?	
LOCAL	L DRAFT BOARD NUMBER:	
LOCATION:	/	
(Street)	(City/Town) (State)	
A IF DON'T KNOW OR ENTER	Don't'remember number or location (ASK A) a Had none (entered before age 18) (ASK A)b RED BEFORE AGE 18: Where did you live at the	
time you entered Service?	. •	
enem consumption is a second	·	
(City or	Town) (State)	
2 ASK ONLY IF USED ANY DRUGS	INCLUDING MARIJUANA) IN VIETNAM:	
	with drugs in Vietnand, do you thank it has done you	•
any harm? \	.)	
	Yes	25/
	4	
K ENERYONE	•	
3 What about the future do you think	you'll be using narcotics?	
•	Yes (ASK A) 1	26/9
	No (GO TO Q 184) 2	23/0
	Don't know (ASK A)	
	169	
•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-

			DECK 10
	A. HE YES OR DON'T KNOW! Do you th	ink You'll have problems with them (if you	
	The state of the s		
3		Yês'	27/
		No 2	211
		Don't know	
184	Do you think using other drugs will cause yo	u any problems in the future, or won't you	use any?
The state of		X	
		Won't use any (GO TO Q 185) 1	28/9
		Yes, problems (ASK A) 2	
. <i>F</i>		No, no problem (ASK A) 3	
		Don't know (ASK A) 4	
	A What do you think you're likely to use?		•
	1		
	·	Marijuana only 1	29/
	`	Uppers only 2	
		Downers only	
	•	Marijuana + uppers 4	
,		Marijuana + downers 5	
{	•	Uppers + downers 6	{
•	•	All three 7	`
		Other (SPECIFY)8	•
CLO	SE YOUR BOOK.		
		₹ \$	•
185.	Those are all the questions. Now there is one resumple will be sent to Canada for analysis (SI	more thing. We need a urine sample. The	
•	your name will not be on it, so it will not be o	on the report. That way we can estimate	
,	how many positive urines there are among all Vi	etnam veterans, without knowing for any	•
	individual whether his urine is positive or not.		
		Gave urine sample (ASK A) 1	30/9
	′	Refused (ASK A)	
	A. Do you think it (will/would) likely be posi	tive?	

B IF YES TO A. With what? (SPECIFY DRUG.)

186 Finally, may I have your Social Security number (The number will be checked against our office records only to make sure I have interviewed the right person—it will not go with your interview [or your urine sample].)

RECORD NUMBER IN UPPER RIGHT CORNER OF FACE SHEET. DO NOT ENTER NUMBER ANYWHERE ON QUESTIONNAIRE. IF REFUSED, OR DON'T KNOW, NOTE THIS ON FACE SHEET ONLY.

Yes (ASK B)

TIME			AM
ENDED:			- PM
	•		

187. Are there any questions you would like to ask me? (SUMMARIZE BRIEFLY, AFTER **LEAVING R.)**

	■ INTERVIEWE	R REN	MARKS	•	
A.	Length of Interview:	DES	SCRIBE THE RESPONDENT:		
	32-34/999	G.	Weight:		
В.	Date of Interview:	٠.	Emaciated	1 2 3	42/9
	(Month) (Day) 35-36/99 37-38/99		Obese	4	
С.	Interviewer's Signature:	Н.	Honesty of response:	•	
		-	High	1 2 3	43/9
).	City of Interview:	ŧ.	Understanding of questions:		
	(City/Town) (State)		High	2	44/9
	Place of Interview:		Low	3	
•	39.40/99	J.	Ability to articulate answers:		
	R's home		High	1 2 3	45/9
	Car	K.	Cooperativeness:		
	Harcotic treatment facility		Cooperative	1 2	46/9
	Jail 08 Other (SPECIFY) 09		Hostile	3 4	

Privacy? L. Any sign of:

	Yes	No	
Drunkenness?	. 1	2	47/9
Drug intoxication?	. 1	2	48/9
Nervous problem?	. 1	2	49/9
Withdrawal?	. 1	2	50/9

M. Ethnic group:

	*
Black 1	51/9
White 2	
Oriental	
Indian	
	4
Spanish 5 Cap't tell 6	